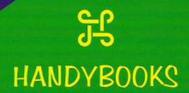
MACIEJ MATASEK

ENGLISH ADVANCED VOCABULARY AND STRUCTURE PRACTICE

NEW EDITION





ENGLISH ADVANCED VOCABULARY AND STRUCTURE PRACTICE

NEW EDITION

HANDYBOOKS

Ea	rthquakes are am	ongst the most destru	uctive	(1) disasters. They
				(3) in a great
				lings. Additionally, they
ma	y cause devast	tating landslides or	create gigantic tida	al waves which, in
••••	(5	5), are collosal walls o	of water smashing into	seashores with such
for	ce that they are	(6)	of destroying coasta	I cities. However, the
••••	(7	majority of fatalities	and serious injuries	(8)
		(9)		
			o 60 seconds, so usua	•
			(11) once the	_
			('	
	•	•	ructure when it is sha	• •
•	_		onstruction materials a	_
		· ·	(15).	of the structure and,
001	iooquoniiy, about ii	no mo or dodar or no		
1.	a) nature	b) naturalistic	c) natural	d) native
2.	a) hit	b) strike	c) fall	d) attack
3.	a) result	b) effect	c) lead	d) cause
4.	a) fatality	b) waste	c) harm	d) loss
5.	a) fact	b) certainty	c) honesty	d) truth
6.	a) potential	b) conceivable	c) capable	d) possible
7.	a) wide	b) broad	c) full	d) vast
8.	a) bring	b) come	c) lay	d) make
9.	a) demolish	b) jumble	c) destroy	d) collapse
10.	a) avert	b) evade	c) abstain	d) restrain
11.	a) upkeep	b) upturn	c) upshot	d) uptake
12.	a) up	b) on	c) out	d) off
13.	a) activity	b) motion	c) progress	d) reaction
14.	a) factors	b) phenomena	c) points	d) ingredients
15	a) settlers	h) citizens	c) inhabitants	d) burghers

1. Does it make any (DIFFER) to them if we pay by cheque? 2. The two boys should receive a just punishment. Their (BEHAVE) at the inauguration ceremony was really outrageous. 3. Couldn't you provide us with a more (PRACTICE) scheme? The one you have just devised is not sensible at all. 4. As a matter of fact, the realisation of the project itself isn't so (TROUBLE) as the initial conditions we have to accept. 5. Jason is the most (TRUTH) person I know. He never tells lies. 6. Mutual accusations will get you nowhere. You'd better try to find a more reasonable (SOLVE) to your conflict. 7. The main cause of the current crisis in the party seems to be the deep (DIVIDE) between its members. 8. It's most (FASHION) among youths these days to spend their free time in the cinema. 9. Unfortunately, none of us managed to convince the director of the benefits that our experiment might bring. His (APPROVE) grew even stronger when Jack mentioned the possible cost of the venture. 10. Cindy and Mike's close (FRIEND) finally developed into a profound feeling and culminated in their marriage last year. 11. Nobody has applied for the mission knowing how (HAZARD) it may be. 12. Tom has lost his (CONFIDE) in conventional medicine after many years of unsuccessful treatment and has opted for acupuncture. 13. 'What's the (LONG) of this rope?' 'It's six metres long.' 14. Mark's been terribly busy this week. It's (DOUBT) whether he'll attend our performance tomorrow. 15. 'Why didn't they react to my warning?' 'They might not have understood its discreet(MEAN).' III. Insert the correct prepositions. AT BETWEEN BY IN FOR FROM OF ON WITH 1. Although Mrs Parker was bitterly jealous her friends' higher wages in the company, she managed to avoid making sharp comments. 2. The committee doesn't support any immediate changes. They say the modifications should be introduced step step.

II. Put the words in the correct form.

3. The landlord was very generous to us. All that we consumed in his inn was
the house.
4. We can't give up. Now that we have gone through the most difficult part of the route we must reach Khartoum any cost.
5. If you had informed us advance that you wouldn't be giving any
seminar we wouldn't have gone to the trouble of making all the necessary arrangements.
6. Jack's great interest Unidentified Flying Objects seems quite od
to his friends, but the boy considers it an absorbing hobby.
7. What unavoidably makes me angry Frank is his inability to take prompt decisions.
8. The football star is going to spend holidays in a secluded place where he expects to hide the curious journalists and photographers.
9. All the candidates, except
10. Customers used to complain about the high prices of food, meat particular.
11. Learning this long definition heart, at first, seemed an impossible
task. But, finally, I was successful memorizing it.
12. Instead a long speech at the beginning of the meeting, the
chairman only gave a short welcome to all the participants.
13. Only Mark was keen going fishing early in the morning. The rest
14. Tell the children to stop fooling around or I'll lose my patience
them.
15. There's no difference these two printer
V. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. It wasn't Tom that you saw in the department store, for sure.
It couldn't
2. We had to call the doctor because the baby had a high temperature (because of).
3. If I were you, I wouldn't tell anybody about the discovery.
You had
4. The boys laughed at the man in spite of his old age. (fun of)

5. You are all welcome to take any food you like.	
Help	
7. Did the children enjoy themselves during the performance? (good time)	
8. We haven't had any message from him since March. (heard)	
9. You don't have to worry about the future. (no need)	•••••
There	•••••
10. All the students were awarded diplomas.	
Every	••••
V. Choose the correct answer.	
1. If you go on me like this, I will never be able to finish writing me report.	y
a) disturbing b) afflicting c) concerning d) affecting	
2. Turn off this machine, please. The harsh sound really me craz	y.
a) takes b) worries c) drives d) bothers	
3. Everyone knew that this task would require a considerable effort	ort.
a) working b) engaging c) making d) completing	
4. Mr Tanner did his best to fix the faulty oven, but his at repairing	g
electrical devices wasn't good enough to succeed.	
a) service b) skill c) technique d) craft	
5. Judy didn't for a second to agree to Mike's proposal as she ha	d
been in love with the boy for a long time.	
a) decide b) linger c) hesitate d) await	
6. Don't get so nervous about his coming late. When you get to know him better, you'l	.I
learn to take it	
a) easy b) loose c) nice d) fine	-~
7. The inconsiderate driver was for parking his vehicle in the wro	ıy
place. a) inflicted b) condemned c) harrassed d) fined	
a) inflicted b) condemned c) harrassed d) fined	

8. The idea to a visit to the local council residence was welcomed
by all the visitors.
a) do b) pay c) go d) walk
9. His of the safety regulations really can't be ignored any longer.
a) disregard b) unfamiliarity c) carelessness d) inattention
10. Let's the place, it looks so gloomy and unpleasant.
a) miss b) abandon c) depart d) disappear
11. What you are saying is quite, so give us, please, more details on
the situation.
a) famous b) accustomed c) obvious d) familiar
12. For a short while, I managed to catch of the President entering
the palace.
a) vision b) notice c) view d) sight
13. The suggestion to leave the camp at once was strongly by the
climbers who were afraid of the approaching snowstorm.
a) opposed b) complained c) quarreled d) resigned
14. The first thing for all of you to remember is that your duties may
result in an instant dismissal.
a) escaping b) neglecting c) resisting d) missing
15. It was the commission's job to decide whether the pilot was for
the crash that occurred right after the take-off.
a) responsible b) prone c) guilty d) comprehensive
16. None of us has ever of taking any rash steps against illegal
broadcasting.
a) declared b) persisted c) approved d) concluded
17. Several soldiers of the squad were taken by the enemy forces.
a) capture b) hostage c) kidnap d) torture
18. The student was of understanding the theory even after the
professor's profound explanation.
a) incompetent b) incapable c) helpless d) unsuccessful
19. I'm going for a walk in the park. Would you like to me company?
a) follow b) stay c) ward d) keep
20. Patrick is too a gambler to resist placing a bet on the final game.
a) instant b) spontaneous c) compulsive d) continuous

I. Replace each italicized words with a synonymous one.

It is believed that our *inherited* (1) genetic characteristics play the *decisive* (2) role in our being beautiful, attractive and appealing to other individuals. Although there is no *clear* (3) theory on what beauty really is and how it works, the results of a recent scientific *research* (4) seem to *confirm* (5) the hypothesis that our facial features are *determined* (6) by our brains. Their possible role is to *reflect* (7) health and fertility as well as genetic superiority - the quality that people, *supposedly* (8), share with animals which, like humans, have their own sexual preferences. Most species of birds, for example, rely on the brightest colours of plumage when *selecting* (9) their *partners* (10). To them, the vivid *shades* (11) of the feathers indicate the potential partner's genetic fitness to produce healthy *children* (12).

In humans, similarly, beauty **shows** (13) our well-being and our sexual attractiveness, but as far as our facial characteristics are taken into account, people **tend** (14) to regard as extremely **charming** (15) the faces with the highest degree of symmetry. And equally effectively, the facial properties may also indicate the appeal of the whole body.

1. a) indebted	b) derivative	c) innate	d) acquisitive
2. a) vital	b) functional	c) tangible	d) customary
3. a) eminent	b) obscure	c) indicative	d) explicit
4. a) chore	b) endeavour	c) inquiry	d) labour
5. a) bear out	b) stand down	c) prop up	d) make about
6. a) reliant	b) conditioned	c) implied	d) designated
7. a) manifest	b) pertain	c) survey	d) uncover
8. a) plainly	b) normally	c) allegedly	d) mainly
9. a) favouring	b) postulating	c) referring	d) asserting
10. a) counterparts	b) mates	c) fellows	d) accomplices
11. a) dyes	b) marvels	c) twilights	d) hues
12. a) stamina	b) progeny	c) entity	d) forebears
13. a) affirms	b) foresees	c) displays	d) envisages
14. a) incline	b) aspire	c) anticipate	d) declare

b) startling

c) captivating

d) engrossing

15. a) flourishing

1. The low (ATTEND) at the concert was a result of the organizers' carelessness about giving it even more extensive publicity. 2. Another attempt to establish a (LAST) peace has failed after one of the negotiators refused to sign the treaty. 3. This new situation is more than (ADVANTAGE) to all the investors. Definitely, it's a chance not to miss. 4. Besides innumerable human victims, the tornado has caused an enormous (DESTROY) to the buildings in the area. 5. A sudden (GROW) in food prices will certainly bring about violent protests from the population. 6. Let's stop quarrelling about such (RELEVANT) details. It doesn't matter what we take first, the soup or the second course. 7. The number of the nails Harry had bought at the ironmonger's wasn't (SUFFICE) and we had to borrow a few from our neighbour. 8.(OBEY) at this school is severely punished, so remember to mind your manners both during the lessons and outside the classroom. 9. Some people claim that the microprocessor is the greatest (INVENT) of the 20th century. 10. The actors received a (STAND) ovation from the enthusiastic audience for their brilliant performance in Othello. 11. Without the congressmen's (VALUE) assistance we would never have gathered enough money for our son's operation. 12. It's (POINT) to try to reach the village on foot. The only possible way of getting there is by helicopter. 13. Jack's initial (EXCITE) at taking part in the competition died down after he had learned about the extra costs he would have had to cover. 14. The (PLEASE) of spending holidays in the countryside consists in breathing fresh air and being in harmony with nature. 15. You'd better ask Frank, I'm not in (POSSESS) of the manual you are looking for.

II. Put the words in the correct form.

111.	Add the	suitable	verbs	to	make	the	correct	phrasal	verbs.
------	---------	----------	-------	----	------	-----	---------	---------	--------

break	come	do	drop	get	go	jump	lie
put	settle	take	throw	tick	tu	ırn w	ork

1. Mike's interest in practicing karate off rather quickly and the
boy started to look for a new hobby to take up.
2. The exact cost of the whole venture isn't known yet, but our best accountants have
been trying to it out.
3. For some people, the situation was too tense to up with and no
wonder that quite a few of them preferred to go home.
4. There was no sign indicating that the cottage had been into,
yet, the owner was sure his precious paintings had been stolen.
5. 'There's no hot chocolate on the menu, sir.' 'That's all right. I can
with a cup of tea instead.'
6. Luckily, the bomb which off near the bank last Friday didn't kill
anyone.
7. I don't quite like the new apprentice's approach. He seems to
down on the job.
8. We owe this marvellous wooden church building to the first Christian pioneers who
down in this area in the 16th century.
9. Our stay in the town will certainly be a good chance for Michael to visit his
grandfather's birthplace, so I'm sure he will at the opportunity.
10. Don't you think Patrick after his grandfather? They both have
got equally blue eyes and blond hair.
11. If none of you is going to wear these clothes, I'll them away or
donate them to charity.
12. During to the Winter Olympic Games the small mountain village
into a metropolis with thousands of visitors from all over the world.
13. I knew nothing about the treasure hidden in my garden. I
across it while I was digging the earth.
14. Those naughty boys went on making terrible noise in the park even though they had
been off by the annoyed constable.
15. Mr Simpson's illegal practices enabled him to away without
naving taxes for almost two years

meaning.
1. Is your uncle the owner of this Rolls Royce? (belong)
?
2. After I had introduced my guests to each other I made a long speech on the current
changes in the computer technologies.
Having
3. Why didn't they tell us they were going to sell their house?
I wish
4. George won't lend his tape recorder to you if you don't promise to bring it back by
Saturday. (unless)
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
5. Jerry had terrible problems with solving the riddle. (hardly)
6. Our representatives have been criticizing the new concept. (critical)
7. It doesn't make any difference if they paint the board white or yellow. (matter)
lt
8. Finally, the new prime minister has been appointed.
last.
9. I haven't visited Oslo since 1998.
The last time
10. Mrs Arnold will take care of our cat while we are away. (look)

IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original

V. Fill the gaps with the correct wo

		age a	verage	cnimne	y aog	s dot	
		fault	hand	lead	luck	order	
		point	pride	rash	sale	sight	
	 						
	acting like a ch dy will tolerate			•	•	of	and
	uch better for u		•				ork. Nobody
3. It's no	use trying to o	-			-	-	
4. The Ja	apanese runne he was outrun				for	about twelve	kilometres
		•		•	lways arr	ived on the	•••••
	ay George and				=		
	works of art a	_					
	ater in the lake						idaymakers
	out in a						
	been totally or at roulette or			ţhi	s evenin	g. I haven't w	on anything
10. 'Don't	worry, it won't	take long	before th	e rescue	brigade	arrives.'	
'It's a v	very comforting	g piece of	news tha	t help is a	at		
	n't have any e mers a day.	xact data	, but on	••••••	•••••••••	, we serve	a hundred
much	's performance better at swim sentatives.	•					pect them to do of our
13. It's rain	_	••••••		outside,	, so we h	ad better sta	y at home this
	obson takes a liment her on h				her coo	king and her	guests

The money that some	professional sportsm	nen earn shouldn't imp	ress anyone when you
take into	(1) the fac	ct that only a few	of them manage to
(2)	immortality and ev	erlasting fame. And	once they reach their
(3)	and display their tale	ent at their best, they a	are fully conscious that
their brilliant careers w	von't last for ever. T	hey live under a cons	tant pressure of being
(4) 8	and subsequently rep	laced by someone who	is younger, faster and
more	(5). For that rea	son, objectives like re	etirement benefits and
pensions are	(6) great co	ncern to all professiona	al athletes.
Some of the retired	competitors go as	far as to organize	strikes and rallies to
(7)	their protest agains	t any policy unrespon	sive to their demands
(8)	the younger profess	ionals seek more upg	rading solutions to the
problem as more and n	nore of them attach a	a proper significance to	(9)
a solid education, eve		• •	·
interesting and well-paid			
A completely new stra	ategy has been	(11) b	y the schools priding
themselves	(12) suppor	ting their own teams.	Their authorities insist
that the sports clubs	members achieve I	nigh academic standa	rds or else they are
debarred from partak	king in certain spe	orts events, which r	may lead to further
(13)	•		
By these practical and r			
sports activity, the		•	-
and unintelligent may ev	ventually be changing	to the sportsmen's ber	nefit.
1. a) reflection	b) attention	c) examination	d) consideration
2. a) obtain	b) fulfil	c) attain	d) succeed
3. a) prime	b) shape	c) best	d) capacity
4. a) outcast	b) outshone	c) outstayed	d) outgrown
5. a) achieved	b) attributed	c) accomplished	d) accredited
6. a) with	b) in	c) at	d) of
7. a) voice	b) claim	c) insist	d) speak
8. a) whereby	b) whereas	c) whereupon	d) wherein

9. a) mastering	h) loorning	c) rec		al\ a44 a a al\.
	b) learning	0, 100	eiving	d) attending
0. a) right away	b) promptly	c) bar	ely	d) once
11. a) assembled	b) installed	c) dev	ised	d) emerged
12. a) with	b) on	c) for		d) in
13. a) disruption	b) hitch	c) deta	achment	d) wreckage
14. a) grounds	b) results	c) fact	ors	d) means
5. a) vision	b) outlook	c) ima	ge	d) judgemer
l. Replace the italicize correct form.	d verb or ph	rase with the s	synonymous p	ohrasal verb i
bring abou		•	get over	give away
hand in	hold on	make out	put in for	run into
set off	stand out	take over	turn down	wrap up
3. Martin's condition was recovered from his4. Unfortunately, our set to put them into practice.	illness. ecret plans ha			
••••				
5. The switchboard ope	erator told me	to wait on the	<i>phone</i> before	
•	e label was w			she made the
connection. 6. The inscription on the	e label was w aning.	ritten in such a	small print that	she made the
connection. 6. The inscription on the understand its means. 7. I'm very sorry to say my place.	e label was waning. that I'm leaving	ritten in such a	small print that	she made the
connection. 6. The inscription on the understand its means. 7. I'm very sorry to say my place. 8. At first, they seemed the end they rejected.	e label was waning. that I'm leaving to be amaze	ritten in such a	small print that	she made the

9. It's essential that you deliver the documents in person by Thursday.
10. Alice is going to apply for the job of a sales assistant in Newcastle.
11. The only accident that happened last night was in Gloucester. A lorry <i>collided with</i> tractor and the both drivers were slightly wounded.
12. The guide advised us to <i>put on some warm clothes</i> as cold weather was forecast
13. Around midday, it started to rain heavily and the hikers had to wait for about half an hour before <i>starting their trip</i> .
14. You won't have any problems with recognizing him. He is easily seen even in a large crowd because of his great height.
15. Making any unauthorized alterations may <i>result in</i> a failure of the machine.
absorbing desperate fatal genuine graceful horrible idle innocent judicious mean ordinary painful praiseworthy precise puzzled
 This is not a very wise decision. Just think of all the consequences such an action might lead to. Mark was charmed by the girl's elegant movements and her good manners. This is nothing new. It's just a usual transistor radio. Our academy admits only people with a real interest in art. The bitter feeling of having been deserted by his closest friends made Stanley leave the city for ever. If you need some more specific information, turn to Mr Smith, who is in direct control of our department. The terrible discovery of a skeleton in Mrs Preston's garden has provoked endless speculations about a murderer hiding somewhere in the neighbourhood.

8. The local newspapers write about the boy's <i>admirable</i> courage. After all, he was the only one who hurried to the rescue
9. The suspect claimed he was <i>not guilty</i> and that the robbery was committed by someone else
10. I was so <i>confused</i> by the chairman's reply that I didn't know whether I was allowed to cast the vote or not.
11. Since Mrs Johnson's unexpected resignation, we have been in an <i>urgent</i> need of a new secretary
12. Mike's comment on the political crisis in our country provoked a <i>fascinating</i> discussion which kept us awake during the whole night.
13. He is usually very <i>lazy</i> , so we have a hard time of making him do his lessons properly.
14. The poor mother went mad after she had learnt about her son's <i>deadly</i> accident.
15. Don't bother to ask him a favour. He is too <i>selfish</i> to help other people.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. I don't usually sleep after work. (in the habit)
2. Little Tommy was expecting Christmas with real delight. (forward to)
3. The young clerk didn't know how to deal with this complicated matter. (capable)
4. Alan is both a good sprinter and a skilled jumper. Besides
5. Several workers refused to join the strike. (opposed)
6. I haven't lent my new lawnmower to anybody.
7. Peter's hair really ought to be cut. (needs)
8. The attacker made me open the safe.
I was

9. In spite of countless obstacles, Jim succeeded in building his own house. (successue)	•
10. I'll go upstairs to find out if they have already vacated the rooms. (sure that)	•
V. Choose the correct answer.	
1. Mrs Hurston was in deep after her husband's unexpected death	
a) regret b) grief c) lament d) disturbance	
2. The Martins have confirmed their strong to charity actions by donating a lump sum of money again.	
a) compliance b) reliance c) assignment d) commitment	
3. The other party has raised a number of to the reforms in the tax system.	
a) problems b) objections c) difficulties d) complaints	
4. My older brother is extremely fond of astronomy, he seems to	
a lot of pleasure from observing the stars.	
a) derive b) possess c) seize d) reach	
5. I can accept criticism in general, but George really it too far, so I had no other option but to show my disapproval.	
a) carried b) pushed c) put d) made	
6. When old Mr Barnaby died, several people their claim to the substantial legacy that he left.	
a) placed b) drew c) assumed d) laid	
7. The relations between these two countries have become very	
a) reckless b) excitable c) feverish d) tense	
8. The press puts on the police forces who were unable to cope with the crowd of savage hooligans.	
a) fault b) charge c) blame d) guilt	
9. On entering the nursery I stumbled on the wooden blocks all qver the carpet.	
a) plunged b) scattered c) settled d) tossed	
10. No matter how loudly you shout to him he won't hear you. He is as deaf as a	
a) bat b) stump c) tomb d) post	

11.	The jury subject.		her complim	ents on he	er excellent knowle	edge of the
	a) paid	b) gave	c) made	d) said		
12.	We couldn't	stay long, so we	only wished	Mark man	y happy	of
	his birthday	and hurried to th	e airport.			
	a) days	b) returns	c) momen	ts d)	regards	
13.	Ever since venemies.	ve quarrelled in tl	ne office, Jan	ice and I h	ave been	••••••
	a) assured	b) confirm	ed c) d	efined	d) guaranteed	
14.	If I had know visited her in		allen so serio	usly	, I'd	certainly have
	a) ill	b) unhealthy	c) invalid	d) unw	/ell	
	A young tour mountains la		lared	••••••	after he got los	t in the
	a) absent	b) deserter	c) miss	ing d) vanished	
16.	You needn't definite ans		ake your	•••••	before you	give me the
	a) while	b) minute	c) time	d) thinki	ng	
17.	Michael was scratched.		with ang	er when he	e saw his car had	been
	a) stored	b) fixed	c) loaded	d) fille	d	
18.		oy's excuse wasr he far-fetched st		6	at all. Nobody in th	ne classroom
	a) credenti	al b) credib	le c) cre	editable	d) credulous	
19.	The professo	or wasn't		with the cu	rrent political affai	irs in his
	country after	r his long stay ab	road.			
	a) familiar	b) present	c) know	ledgeable	d) actual	
20.	It's not easy	to make Stanley	furious, the b	oy is very	gentle by	
	a) himself	b) personal	ity c) rea	action	d) nature	

I.	Write	in t	he	correct	t words.	
----	-------	------	----	---------	----------	--

L_{-} — — — (1) has it that Zeus - the highest of the gods - took the form of a bull and
seduced the princess named Europa. The f g (2) of their love was
Minos who was later e d (3) the first king of Crete. The wife of Minos also
fell in love with the bull and she $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (4) birth to a monster who was half-man and
half-bull. The beast was, however, t (5) hidden in a winding labyrinth deep
beneath the king's palace. Minos, as a revenge, demanded a horrible human sacrifice
from the Athenians. Consequently, every nine years seven youths and seven maidens
were thrown down the dungeon to Minotaur - a monster with a s (6) for human
flesh. Theseus, the son of Aegeus - the Athenian ruler - and the acknowledged hero,
insisted on _ n g (7) the Minotaur in its dungeon to kill the
monster. In a desperate fight Theseus f d (8) the monstrous creature
and escaped from the maze with the helping (9) of Ariadne. On coming back
to Athens, however, he didn't r (10) a white sail as he had _ r d
(11) to his father before and grief-stricken Aegeus - the king - threw f (12)
into the sea. Ever since the event, the sea has been called the Aegean Sea.
and the east that are and around the board and board and rioged the
and the coal five chies are story and coal has been caned and regeat coal.
II. Put the words in the correct form.
II. Put the words in the correct form.
II. Put the words in the correct form. 1. This year winter is rather mild in(COMPARE) with the last one
II. Put the words in the correct form.1. This year winter is rather mild in(COMPARE) with the last one when temperatures fell below thirty degrees.
 Put the words in the correct form. This year winter is rather mild in(COMPARE) with the last one when temperatures fell below thirty degrees. All the(RESIDE) of the hotel had been evacuated before the
II. Put the words in the correct form.1. This year winter is rather mild in(COMPARE) with the last one when temperatures fell below thirty degrees.
 Put the words in the correct form. This year winter is rather mild in
 Put the words in the correct form. This year winter is rather mild in
 II. Put the words in the correct form. This year winter is rather mild in
 II. Put the words in the correct form. This year winter is rather mild in
 Put the words in the correct form. This year winter is rather mild in
 Put the words in the correct form. This year winter is rather mild in
 II. Put the words in the correct form. This year winter is rather mild in
 Put the words in the correct form. This year winter is rather mild in

8. Working in these conditions may be extremely (HARM) to health, especially if no protective clothes are worn.
9. I wouldn't say these two statues were made by the same sculptor. In fact, there's little
10. The competitor was disqualified even though his (DENY) of
having used steroids was so firm.
11. Due to a heavy snowstorm the (DEPART) of the train was
delayed.
12. The teacher did his best to encourage his pupils to use their
(IMAGINE) when writing their stories.
13. Big loans on very (FAVOUR) conditions are offered by the bank
to those who make a large-scale investment.
14. It was a (REST) afternoon for all the representatives, who were
busy preparing the necessary documents.
15. I have always admired her great (WISE) and skill in handling the
most intricate problems.
III. Insert the correct prepositions.
ABOUT AT BY FOR FROM IN OF ON UNDER WITH
ABOUT AT BY FOR FROM IN OF ON UNDER WITH
ABOUT AT BY FOR FROM IN OF ON UNDER WITH 1 response to the rising demand petrol, its
1 response to the rising demand petrol, its
response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased.
 response to the rising demand
 response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself. Danny wished his father could stay good, but the man still had a few months of the military service to do. Rather than go foot in the heavy rain, we preferred to wait a bus, however long that might have been. Mrs Railey was very glad her son's victory in the school competition. I'm unable to use my computer present; it's been repair since last Monday.
 response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself. Danny wished his father could stay good, but the man still had a few months of the military service to do. Rather than go foot in the heavy rain, we preferred to wait a bus, however long that might have been. Mrs Railey was very glad her son's victory in the school competition. I'm unable to use my computer present; it's been repair since last Monday. After a long walk through the dense jungle, the refugees found themselves in a rocky
 response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself. Danny wished his father could stay good, but the man still had a few months of the military service to do. Rather than go foot in the heavy rain, we preferred to wait a bus, however long that might have been. Mrs Railey was very glad her son's victory in the school competition. I'm unable to use my computer present; it's been repair since last Monday. After a long walk through the dense jungle, the refugees found themselves in a rocky terrain where they could feel free the state of the refugers.
 response to the rising demand petrol, its production has had to be increased. She said she didn't need any support and that she could arrange everything herself. Danny wished his father could stay good, but the man still had a few months of the military service to do. Rather than go foot in the heavy rain, we preferred to wait a bus, however long that might have been. Mrs Railey was very glad her son's victory in the school competition. I'm unable to use my computer present; it's been repair since last Monday. After a long walk through the dense jungle, the refugees found themselves in a rocky terrain where they could feel free their pursuers. The poor man who died heart attack had been our most

10. Would you mind waiting a minute? We are expecting the mail
11. Apart a harsh physical training, the troops have had to go
through an extensive language course.
12. For many years, the population of the Syberian tiger has beenreal danger of extinction.
13. Throughout the whole ceremony the president couldn't get rid of his anxiety the possible assassination.
14. Alice is working really hard her business skills as she wants to make a good manageress.
15. This man has no idea about the law procedures, he must have been appointed as a
juror mistake.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. The building designer doesn't like the idea of a complete reconstruction. (approve)
2. We have never visited a more charming place before.
Never
3. My new assistant knows a lot about anaesthetics. (knowledge)
4. Our experiment will be carried out only if we gather enough money. (condition that)
5. We haven't contacted each other for several months. (touch)
6. Mr Thompson's opinion of these innovations is rather low. (much of)
7. Michael works overtime because he wants to pay off his debts. (view)
8. Each of us has tried to comfort the depressed patient. (attempt)
9. I was just going to leave my office when the phone rang. (about)

V. Fill the gaps with the correct words.							
	cash	fingers	flight	hand	home	_	
	lamb	log	names	risk	rule		
	sense	temper	tune	weather	wall	_	
1. The younger so			take the		of mar	ching	
through the de	•	•					
2. After a while, th				and	started to shout	at the	
students who ha		•					
3. The trading con	· •	· ·	•				
			•				
4. Mary has no pro		_	e account	is. Indeed,	she teels at		
						41 4 1	
5. I can't say he's	• •	at playing th	ne saxoph	one. It hapį	cens quite often	that he	
plays out of	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••••••			·		
plays out of 6. There is no bigg			ast in the v	village than			
6. There is no bigg	ger gardeni	ng enthusia		_		lis skill at	
6. There is no bigg	ger gardeni s is admirab	ng enthusia le and his	neighbour	s say he's	Mr Dandelion. H	lis skill at	
6. There is no bigg growing plants	ger gardeni is admirab nome this m	ng enthusia le and his norning, ple	neighbour ease. I'm fe	s say he's geeling rathe	Mr Dandelion. Hogot greener under the	lis skill at	
6. There is no bigg growing plants 7. Let me stay at h	ger gardening is admirable	ng enthusiand end his norning, ple	neighbour ease. I'm fe great use i	s say he's geeling rather in the office	Mr Dandelion. Hogot greener under the	lis skill at	
6. There is no bigg growing plants 7. Let me stay at h	ger gardening is admirable	ng enthusiand end his norning, plewon't be of quester! I don't	neighbour ease. I'm fe great use i	s say he's geeling rather in the office	Mr Dandelion. Hogot greener under the	lis skill at	
6. There is no bigg growing plants 7. Let me stay at h 8. Phillip, apologiz	ger gardening is admirable admirable and this manner this manner the second second and the second second and the second and th	ng enthusiand end his norning, pleand on the of the of the of the ore.	neighbour ease. I'm fo great use i 't want to I	s say he's geeling rather in the office near you ca	Mr Dandelion. Hogot greener under the e.	lis skill at	
6. There is no bigg growing plants 7. Let me stay at h 8. Phillip, apologiz 9. We were inform Consequently,	ger gardening is admirable and this manner this manner this manner the second s	ng enthusiand end his represented by the second of the second end	neighbourease. I'm forgreat use in the total the	s say he's geeling rathering the office near you can be didn't act ay in	Mr Dandelion. Foot greener under the e	lis skill at	
6. There is no bigg growing plants 7. Let me stay at h 8. Phillip, apologiz 9. We were inform Consequently,	ger gardening is admirable and this manner this manner this manner the second s	ng enthusiand end his represented by the second of the second end	neighbourease. I'm forgreat use in the total the	s say he's geeling rathering the office near you can be didn't act ay in	Mr Dandelion. Foot greener under the e	lis skill at	
6. There is no bigg growing plants 7. Let me stay at h 8. Phillip, apologiz 9. We were inform Consequently,	ger gardening is admirable admirable is admirable in more this more than any more depth of the same and more from works f	ng enthusiand end his norning, pleason't be of good ore. The shop assistant ore, he is use ork, he is use or the source.	neighbourease. I'm for great use in the total the	s say he's geeling rather in the office near you can be didn't act ay in	Mr Dandelion. Foot greener under the e	lis skill at	
6. There is no bigg growing plants 7. Let me stay at h	ger gardening is admirable in admirable in an income this many many mand by the same had nowns from we had nowns from we a	ng enthusiand end his of the control	neighbourease. I'm forgreat use in the total the	s say he's geeling rather in the office near you can be didn't act and ired that he per time.	Mr Dandelion. Ingot green	lis skill at	
6. There is no bigg growing plants 7. Let me stay at h	ger gardening is admirable is admirable in an individual is and in any mand by the same from we had no a	ng enthusiand end his norning, ple won't be of get one. The shop assists other options ork, he is under the control of the con	neighbour ease. I'm fe great use i It want to h ant that the n but to pa sually so t until sup ith his mea	s say he's geeling rather in the office hear you can be a didn't act and in the ser time. The agre wages	Mr Dandelion. Foot green	lis skill at	
6. There is no bigg growing plants 7. Let me stay at h	ger gardening is admirable is admirable in an individual is and in any mand by the same from we had no a	ng enthusiand end his norning, ple won't be of get one. The shop assists other options ork, he is under the control of the con	neighbour ease. I'm fe great use i It want to h ant that the n but to pa sually so t until sup ith his mea	s say he's geeling rather in the office hear you can be a didn't act and in the ser time. The agre wages	Mr Dandelion. Foot green	lis skill at	
6. There is no bigg growing plants 7. Let me stay at h	ger gardening is admirable is admirable in any meter by the same that now the form we had now a	ng enthusiand end his norning, ple won't be of get one. The shop assists other options ork, he is under the control of the con	neighbour ease. I'm fe great use i It want to h ant that the n but to pa sually so t until sup ith his mea	s say he's geeling rather in the office hear you can be a didn't act and in the ser time. The agre wages	Mr Dandelion. Foot green	lis skill at	
6. There is no bigg growing plants 7. Let me stay at h	ger gardening is admirable is admirable in this mome this mome this mome the second is a mome to be the second in	ng enthusiand end his incorning, ple won't be of gester! I don't ore. The orther option ork, he is usualisfaction with a full time crowd and black coffed black coffed black coffed black coffed black coffed and black coffed black coffed and black coffed	neighbour ease. I'm fe great use i It want to b ant that the n but to pa sually so t until sup ith his mea ne worker. and the bo	s say he's geling rather in the office hear you can be a didn't act and in the per time. agre wages y fell down eakfast as a	Mr Dandelion. Foot green	lis skill at	
6. There is no bigg growing plants 7. Let me stay at h 8. Phillip, apologiz 9. We were inform Consequently, 10. When Alex retu and sleeps like 11. I can understan 12. Somebody push stairs and broke 13. Brian takes san 14. That dog of their	ger gardening is admirable is admirable in the form with the second in the his leg. It is may look in the may	ng enthusiand end his incorning, ple won't be of gester! I don't ore. The orther option ork, he is usualisfaction with a full time crowd and black coffed black coffed black coffed black coffed black coffed and black coffed black coffed and black coffed	neighbour ease. I'm fe great use i It want to b ant that the n but to pa sually so t until sup ith his mea ne worker. and the bo	s say he's geeling rather in the office hear you can be a didn't act and in the per time. agre wages y fell down eakfast as a	Mr Dandelion. Foot green	lis skill at	
6. There is no bigg growing plants 7. Let me stay at h	ger gardening is admirable and this may med by the same this and more from words a	ng enthusiand end his incorning, plead on the of grant ore. The shop assists other option ork, he is usualisfaction with a full time the crowd and black controller or the crowd	neighbour ease. I'm for great use in the want to he and that the neworker. and the bour ifee for brows, but in fa	s say he's geling rather in the office hear you can be didn't act ay in	Mr Dandelion. Hogot green	lis skill at	

usually perceived as nature thatto set out on an explor places benefit from explored the set out of the however, there is a prone to	the best		(1) through travelling is the inquisitive human (4) experiences and 0 (5) (6) a better mption that people are about other nations and er that can help change ties'. This direct contact (10) their baseless
			ncept of life in all four
corners of the globe.		, ,	loopt of mo in an iour
•	2) guartian travalling	(12) friendship and makes
•	·		
•		-	different traditions and
	•	•	(14)
-			ecoming aware of the
challenges and hardsh	nips that other people	have to struggle with. I	Hence, a true voyage is
the one with a good	deal of experience	to	(15) about, very often
combined with expos	sure to abhorrent sigh	ts and incredible orde	als. The learning to be
complete, thus, requir	res an ability to obse	rve and analyse the s	surroundings, both their
glamour and brutality.			
1. a) purchase	b) exact	c) gain	d) nurture
2. a) completion	b) fulfilment	c) conclusion	d) resolution
3. a) impels	b) involves	c) entails	d) pursues
4. a) thriving	b) throbbing	c) thwarting	d) thrilling
5. a) reverse	b) averse	c) diverse	d) converse
6. a) acquiring	b) educating	c) learning	d) exacting
7. a) speck	b) grain	c) scrap	d) tip
8. a) persevering	b) cherishing	c) indulging	d) persisting

9. a) prejudice	b) manner	c) outlook	d) approach				
10. a) drop	b) cease	c) fail	d) quit				
11. a) informed	b) realized	c) acquainted	d) defined				
12. a) Apart	b) Beyond	c) Unfailing	d) Beneath				
13. a) facilitates	b) affords	c) elicits	d) incites				
14. a) involve	b) derive	c) consist	d) enclose				
15. a) commemorate	b) reminisce	c) resemble	d) remind				
II. Put the words in the	II. Put the words in the correct form.						
1. Eddie had imagined	life on the farm to be	e enjoyable and peace	ful, but the				
	(REAL) turned out to	be totally different.					
2. Do you remember th	e exact	(DEFINE) of t	his mathematical rule				
3. They say that that?	(SILE	NT) is golden, but who	could really believe				
4. Professor Jenkins' le	ectures were the mos	st((INFORM). Even his				
hooks didn't contain	so much relevant d	ata					

4.	Professor Jenkins' lectures were the most	(INFORM). Even his
	books didn't contain so much relevant data.	
5.	Cindy's unique artistic (ABLE)	enabled her to obtain a scholarship
	abroad.	
6	Our national team has played beyond	(EXPECT) They have

- Our national team has played beyond (EXPECT). They have beaten the world champions twice.
- 7. The customs officer insisted on examining the (CONTAIN) of our suitcases.
- 8. One of the most disturbing questions the government has to face is the rising (EMPLOY) among the rural population.
- 9. Even though an (EXTEND) search for the missing child has been carried out by the local police, there has been no sign of progress so far.
- 10. 'Alice has told me she is thinking of breaking off her (ENGAGE) to Martin.' 'Do you think she doesn't love the boy any more?'
- 11. Thanks to the operation my (SEE) has improved considerably. I hope that after the next one I won't have to wear glasses at all.
- 12. A lot of (COMPLAIN) have been written to the town council by the inhabitants of the area where the nuclear power station is to be built.
- 13. The most (STAND) feature of his character is his great generosity.
- 14. I wouldn't assume that he would help you in case of trouble. He isn't so (RELY) a person as you may think him to be.

AT	ВҮ	FOR	FROM	IN	OF	ТО	WITH
1. Richard the Th	nird was	n't the on	ly king who	died .	••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	battle.
2. Mr Bradley has stolen.	s had ar	n alarm in	stalled in h	is car	•••••	••••••	fear of having it
3. If your diet is developing a				vitami	ns and i	minerals	s, the risk of
4. Our section ha	_			ence	••••••	••••••	the main branch
5. The scouts go a good rest.	t very tir	ed		ma	rching u	ıp the hi	ll and asked for
6. Why don't you delivered mor		•		•••••	retu	rn of po	st? It will be
						s work	properly, no matter
how long they 8. We have recer extremely eco	ntly dired	cted our a				develop	ing a prototype of ar
•	ashame		•••••••	wha	you ha	ve done	e. Don't ever hit your
0. It wasn't at all	easy for	the Euro	pean meml	bers of	the exp	edition t	o get accustomed
••••••	so	hot and l	humid a clii	mate of	South A	America	.
1. The Browns ar		•			at the p	olice sta	ation in connection
2. You should ha			·	-	our batl	nroom.	He is very clever
3. I did my best t					anning t	he excu	irsion, but they
seemed to pa	y no atte	ention to r	ny remarks	5.			
4. The fire brigad	e have e	earned a	good deal (of appre	eciation	•••••	their
great courage	display	ed in the	rescue acti	on.			
5. After two mont	hs spen	t in the lo	cal hospita	I, Chris	tine has	recentl	y recovered
••••••	he	er bad inji	uries.				

meaning.
1. I was strongly determined to complete my dissertation by the end of the month.
I had
2. Father doesn't want you to keep these disgusting insects. (rid)
3. When we came back home we realized it had been broken into.
On
4. He will lie on the sofa doing nothing all day round. (nothing but)
5. They say they don't want to play cricket any more. (bored)
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
6. Andy didn't tell anybody that he was going on a lone expedition. (without)
Andy went
7. As soon as it gets warmer, the spring flowers will bloom.
The moment
8. One of the relatives has made a statement for the mourning parents on television. (behalf)
9. Was it difficult for you to assemble the set? (difficulty)
?
10. We are hiring a specialist to redecorate the flat. (having)
V. Choose the correct answer.
1. Michael was a tarrible he was even afraid to stay at home alone
1. Michael was a terrible, he was even afraid to stay at home alone.a) culprit b) coward c) fiance d) boaster
2. After a lengthy debate, the spokesman announced the board had
a unanimous conclusion.
a) committed b) solved c) reached d) compromised

IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original

3. In spite of our big effort, we have not managed to enough mone for the renovation of the school buildings.	y
a) raise b) compose c) rear d) score	
4. The success of our campaign is on the number of investors we can attract.	
a) legible b) relative c) dependent d) obtainable	
5. George didn't attend school for six weeks as he had to stay in hospital where he was	i
for pneumonia.	
a) fixed b) mended c) relieved d) treated	
6. I don't believe a of what he says.	
a) sentence b) word c) phrase d) matter	
7. We couldn't stand his nasty of spitting on the floor and we move	d
him from our department.	
a) disposition b) character c) guilt d) habit	
8. Alex was enough on becoming a professional sportsman and he	;
didn't want to listen to anybody else's advice.	
a) intent b) eager c) definite d) certain	
9. You'd better not place a bet on Stalion. In my opinion, the horse doesn't	
a chance of winning the race.	
a) win b) stand c) rise d) play	
10. Nobody took any of the warning and they went swimming in the contaminated water.	
a) information b) attention c) notice d) sight	
11. It was time we did something about the case, but we had no idea how to react.	ì
a) main b) high c) latest d) fair	
12. The loan that we had received from our parents us to buy a flat i Cambridge.	1
a) enabled b) assisted c) fulfilled d) granted	
13. Patrick his joy at winning the prize by inviting his friends to a first class restaurant for dinner.	-
a) appeared b) envisioned c) exposed d) displayed	
14. I was immensely to hear that none of my relatives was killed in	
the bus accident.	
a) relieved b) improved c) recovered d) healed	

15.	They say that a	a friend in	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	is a friend indeed.	
	a) miss	b) lack c)	wish	d) need	
16.	It is not a great illegal busines		me if you	make money by	of an
	a) sorts	b) means	c) process	s d) works	
17.	Mind that the b	aby shouldn't to	uch the kni	ife, it's as sharp as a	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	a) blade	b) sword	c) cut	d) razor	
18.	The mother wa	s furious when	she entered	d the nursery and saw it in complet	te
	•••••	•			
	a) pollution	b) dirt	c) disorder	r d) junk	
19.	Your staying in	this room longe	er than seve	en days will ha	aving to
	pay extra mon	ey.			
	a) mean	b) correspond	c) pro	ove d) infer	
20.	Mr Robson's jo right way.	b is to teach the	young office	icers to their d	luty in the
	a) operate	b) perform	c) com	nmit d) proceed	

I. Replace each italicized word with a synonymous one.

The game of solving difficult (1) puzzles has always filled (2) people with the feeling of a profound excitement (3). No wonder, then, that the fascination (4) of treasure hunting has invariably been associated with the possibility of realizing the most improbable (5) dreams. According to what the psychologists claim, there is a little boy in every treasure hunter. Yet, the chase (6) of hidden valuables has recently become a serious venture (7) with amateur and professional seekers equipped with highly sophisticated devices (8) like metal detectors, radars, sonars or underwater cameras.

What raises the adrenaline level in these treasure-obsessed fanatics are legends, myths, old maps and other variety (9) of clues promising immeasurable (10) fortunes buried beneath the earth's surface or drowned in the ancient galleys.

For many treasure hunters the struggle of hint searching is even more stimulating (11) than digging out a treasure trove composed of golden or silver objects, jewellery and other priceless artefacts. The job is, however, extremely strenuous as even the most puzzling (12) clues must be thoroughly *analysed* (13). Failures and misinterpretations *occur* (14) quite frequently, too. Yet, even the most unlikely clue or the smallest find is enough to reinforce the hunter's self-confidence and passion.

Indeed, the delight in treasure finding doesn't always depend on (15) acquiring tremendous amounts of valuables. Whatever is detected, be it a rusty sundial or a marble statue, brings joy and reward after a long and exhausting search.

2. a) imposed

1. a) extreme

- b) fierce
- c) intricate
- d) vehement

- b) congested
- c) imbued
- d) aroused

- 3. a) exhilaration
- b) dismay

b) trauma

c) acclaim

c) craze

d) inflammation

- 4. a) rage 5. a) inopportune
- b) impetuous
- c) unbearable
- d) implausible

- 6. a) pursuit
- b) dash
- c) gait
- d) crusade

d) uproar

- 7. a) riddle
- b) exploit
- c) toil
- d) strain

- 8. a) garments
- b) auxiliaries b) abundance
- c) appliances c) stack
- d) phenomena

9. a) range

11. a) rousing

- b) superfluous
- c) unaccountable
- d) inestimable

- 10. a) ceaseless
- b) gruelling
- c) escalating
- d) engulfing

d) batch

a) crippling	b) appalling	c) bafflin	g	d) overwhelming
13. a) utilized	b) scrutinized	c) disclos	sed	d) verbalized
4. a) unveil	b) concur	c) befall		d) encounter
5. a) dwell on	b) poke arour	nd c) lay ab	out	d) hinge upon
I. Replace the ita correct form.	licized verbs or ph	rases with a synd	onymous p	ohrasal verb in the
acco	ount for back up	bring about	bring up	call off
carr	y out feel up to	get on I	ook up	make up
pul	ll up put off	set in take	e back	turn up
orders. 3. Luckily, the two broadcast.	o ministers <i>ended th</i>	eir argument bef	ore the pro	
	inning to <i>improve</i> n	ow that we have re	eceived the	aid.
discouraged		rt, but it was the p	rice of the t	
7. The season of face drought.	dry weather has <i>beg</i>	gun too early this y	year. I'm afr	raid we may have to
	isn't well enough to			
	akdown has been <i>ca</i>	-		

	year.
	The teacher has obliged Robert to withdraw the offensive remarks he made to Julia
-	As a result of a heavy rainfall the athletic event has had to be <i>cancelled</i> .
	Thousands of enthusiasts from around the world gathered to see the famous film stabul to their disappointment, she didn't <i>appear</i> .
	This useful handbook will tell you how to <i>educate</i> your children.
•	After a pause, the judge asked the suspect to go on <i>explaining</i> his motives.
II. R	Replace each italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one.
	adequate available bumpy concise crucial
•	distinguished exaggerated feverish firm hostile immediate legitimate tedious tender widespread
	Alexander the Great was one of the most <i>famous</i> military leaders of the ancient times. He was the conqueror of Persia and the king of Macedonia.
	hope we all will remember this <i>important</i> moment. From today on, we will be able communicate with any place on the planet
	t's essential that the elephant should be given the amount of food <i>suitable</i> for its weight
	What was the court's decision in your case?' 'They said I had a <i>legal</i> right to occup the flat.'
	Tommy is so excited about going to the seaside because he has never seen the sea in his life
6. N	My father is a <i>devoted</i> believer in the American cinematography. He never watches films of other directors than the American ones
	Alissiles like these can cause extensive damage and a lot of fatalities
8. 1	m sorry madam, but leather products are not <i>obtainable</i> in our store. Try in the stoat the opposite corner
9. 1	can't understand his unfriendly attitude towards us. What's made him so angry?
•	••••••••••

10.	shopkeeper lowered it
11.	She is so lucky to have married Peter. The boy has such a <i>gentle</i> character that he wouldn't even harm a fly
12.	Had I known the lecture on etymology would be so <i>long and boring</i> , I'd never have attended it
13.	It seems that space flights to the moon will be an attractive way of spending weekend in the not very distant future
14.	I hate driving on <i>rough</i> roads like this one. It is neither pleasant nor good for the car.
15.	The chairman's comment on the transaction was short and clear
IV.	Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1.	At least some of you may be obliged to sign the agreement. (under)
2.	Suddenly, the baby started to cry and nobody knew what to do about it. (burst)
3.	Certainly, drinking too much alcohol can be harmful to your health. (do)
4.	Only a few Members of Parliament voted for the reforms. (favour of)
5.	Anthony claimed that the other man caused the collision. (accused)
6.	With such a poor dealing with the matter he will not probably succeed. (unlikely)
7.	It seemed that they had visited the place before. They seemed
8.	The factory had to be shut down because of very low output and poor profits. (due)
9.	The hijackers haven't set any of the hostages free.
10.	He said he was sorry for what he had said to the customer. (apologies)

appearar	nces be	st clocky	vork dat	e delay
fuss	glimpse	guess	heart	leave
line	mind	prime	terms	senses

It only								
map for a whole host of hereditary diseases to be(2). Originally, it was								
orecast that the venture would take until the beginning of the 21st century to $\mathfrak{b}_{\scriptscriptstyle ar{L}}$								
(3). A								
Hundreds of scholars ha	ve gone to	(4) to help	(5)					
the mystery of the huma	n genetic structure v	with an ardent hope f	or					
(6) mankind from disorde	ers such as cancer, cy	ystic fibrosis or arthriti	s.					
The progress in this in	credible undertaking	is	(7) by an accurate					
interpretation of the info	rmation	(8) in the chro	mosomes forming the					
trillions of the cells in the	human body. Locatir	ng and characterizing	every single gene may					
(9) an i	mplausible assignme	ent, but very consider	able					
(10) has already been	made. What we kn	ow by now is that t	he hereditary code is					
assembled in DNA, some	e parts of which may	be diseased and	(11) to					
the uncontrollable transm	ission of the damage	ed code from parents t	to their children.					
Whereas work at the co	mpletion of the hum	an genom may last	for a few years more,					
notions like gene therap	oy or genetic engine	eering don't	(12) much					
surprise any longer. Thei	r potential application	n has already been	(13)					
in the effective struggle	against many virus	ses or in the genetic	treatement of blood					
disorders. The hopes	are, then, that h	undreds of maladie	es that humanity is					
(14)	with at present migh	nt eventually cease t	o exist in the not too					
(15)	future.							
1. a) expects	b) requires	c) anticipates	d) remains					
2. a) terminated	b) interfered	c) eradicated	d) disrupted					
3. a) accomplished	b) discharged	c) dismantled	d) exterminated					
4. a) maximum	b) utmost	c) supreme	d) extremes					
5. a) dissolve	b) interrogate	c) respond	d) unravel					
6. a) liberating	b) surviving	c) insulating	d) averting					
7. a) dependent	b) reliant	c) qualified	d) conditioned					

8. a) associated	b) contained	c) involved	d) derived
9. a) sound	b) hear	c) voice	d) perceive
10. a) headline	b) heading	c) headway	d) headship
11. a) amiable	b) conceivable	c) evocative	d) conducive
12. a) evoke	b) institute	c) discharge	d) encourage
13. a) examined	b) inquired	c) accounted	d) corroborated
14. a) aggravated	b) teased	c) persecuted	d) plagued
15. a) far-away	b) outlying	c) distant	d) imminent

II. Put the words in the correct form.

1. The key to the peaceful coexistence of a multiracial community is the reduction of the
social (EQUAL).
2. What you suggest isn't (ACCEPT) at all. We can't agree to
carry out the military tests in this province.
3. The jury found him guilty of a (THIEF) and a few other minor
offences and he was sentenced to five months in prison.
4. Mark has been concerned about his (FIT) ever since the doctor
warned him to lose weight and take up physical exercise.
5. Are you sure you want to invest all your life (SAVE) in such
a risky business?
6. It was the most splendid wedding (RECEIVE) I have ever
attended. I guess they must have spent a lot of money preparing it.
7. According to the recent report, this dreadful (DRY) has ruined
sixty per cent of the crops in the region.
8. All the workers in the office were standing still while the directors were having their
noisy (ARGUE).
9. Paul's (HATE) for the occupants grew much stronger when he
learned about his parents' death.
10. Nothing wrong will happen to you as long as you follow the strict
(GUIDE) set by the inspector.
1. The pottery we have found under the rocks is the most evident
(PROVE) of human existence on the island.
2. Lend me five hundred pounds, please and I promise to settle the debt in monthly
(PAY) of one hundred pounds.
3. The bad boy ought to be punished for his wrongdoing as there was no
(JUST) for acting the way he did.

14.			ompany ha I we signed			-		•••••	(SUPPLY) of
15.	The view they linger	nat came ed on th	e into persp	ective anted	was .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		TH) . No wonder, ne haze of moist
111.	Insert the o	correct p	orepositio	ns.					
_	AT	FOR	FROM	IN	OF	ON	то	UNDER	WITH
1.	It looks as		as got add	licted			c	cigarettes. T	he boy smokes
2.	•	•	chewing the chewin	_		you ta	lk to the	e boss. He i	is rather intolerant
3.	We didn't s	see muct	•	_		use oui	father	drove	
4.	• •	oo intent	_	••••••	his	picture	e painti	ng to take c	are of any
5.	On June th university.	e first, it	will have b	een s	even ye	ears sin	ce I gra	aduated	
6.	Apart from the possib					, we we	ere also	deprived .	
7.	We are in radio static		•••••	a lot	of troub	ole unle	ss Geo	orge manag	es to repair the
8.	Five partici	•		xpelled	d	•••••	•••••	the surviva	al course for their
9.	•	to the we	eather fore				a will so	oon be	•••••
10.	There were	no prot	ests to the	chairn	nan's p	roposa		awayhe debate.	the
11	•								you must learn

12. The serial murderer has been convicted six homicides and a rape

13. When I entered the classroom I was surprised the scene I saw.

Several pupils were lying on the floor and the rest were sleeping in their benches.

14. He never told us he was Italian and that his real name was Franco. We all knew him

to follow the traffic regulations.

and sentenced to death by hanging.

..... the name of Eddie.

15. The president will be delivering a speech memory of the war victims and the representatives from around the world will be laying wreaths at the tomb.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. However unfavourable our position is, we mustn't surrender. (bold face)
2. This water is too cold to brew tea. (enough)
3. I can't lend you any money as I don't have much myself. (short)
4. How much did you have to pay for their service? (owe)
5. Take this map, it can be very useful if you get lost in the city. (case)
6. She says she finds nothing unusual about stormy weather in this country. (used)
7. We were surprised to learn that Brian had become a monk. It came
8. This loud music makes me nervous. my nerves.
9. I can't understand a bit of what he says. (any sense)
10. She hasn't decided yet whether to buy this house or not. (hesitating)
V. Choose the correct answer.
The matter was so delicate that none of the ministers knew how to it.
a) manipulate b) deal c) handle d) affect

2.	2. Betty told her younger sister to he like playing games.	er alone because she didn't feel
	a) put b) leave c) set d) make	
3.	3. The students have asked their professor to after Christmas.	making a test until
	a) postpone b) interrupt c) await d)	terminate
4.	4. Now that the 9.30 train has been cancelled, we have	got plenty of time to
	before the next one arrives.	
	a) expire b) spare c) abound d) ext	naust
5.	5. Mr Smith ate his breakfast in great	so as not to miss the bus to
	a) speed b) pace c) rush d) haste	
6.	6. The handwriting is completely	his note must have been written
	a) inedible b) indellible c) illegible d) unfeasible
7.	7. To everybody's, the doctor declar danger.	red the boy's life was out of
	a) calmness b) soothe c) peace d)	relief
8.	8. This species of mosquito can be dangerous, but happ in this area.	ily, it is rather
	a) rare b) minor c) few d) scarcely	
9.	9. The whole situation is getting out ofturns into a bitter row.	Let's do something before it
	a) capacity b) charge c) hand d) dis	cipline
10.	0. I know it works in theory, but try putting it into it's a failure.	and you'll find out
	a) operation b) exercise c) performance	d) procedure
11.	1. I wouldn't have realized about the possible risk of setti	ng the factory on fire if Bob
	hadn't my attention to it.	
	a) sought b) drawn c) showed d) ca	
12.	2. It was mindless of you to Sam in to done it if you expect him to love you.	the face. You should never have
	a) slam b) clap c) slap d) clasp	
13.	3. I can hardly think of Jenny being able toherself.	the aim she has set
	a) implement b) accomplish c) triumph	d) succeed

14. It had been assumed Phillip would take over the manager's post after the man retired.
But, it never came to since he'd decided to change his place of
work.
a) final b) pass c) occurence d) being
15. Eric's father works as an interpreter. The man is in three
languages.
a) fluent b) outspoken c) speechless d) knowledgeable
16. Our karate master is as quick as
a) wave b) thunder c) current d) lightning
17. Her perfect manners and exceptional erudition is an effect of her strict upper-class
a) upstanding b) upkeep c) upbringing d) uphold
18. This pupil is notorious for playing from his mathematics lessons.
a) truant b) runaway c) absent d) joyride
19. Andrew is a very disciplined employee. He great importance to
coming to work in time.
a) affixes b) attributes c) admits d) attaches
20. The scientists broke down as they realized that all their efforts had gone to
••••••
a) loss b) failure c) waste d) collapse

I. Write in the correct words.

Jacoble finat aumoniane a mith fluinn alsieste al
Jacob's first experience with flying objects d s (1) back to the memorable day of
the 15th of May, 1925. He was then five years old and his father, a civilian pilot, took him
to the Bedford airbase where the Royal Air Force were $ r$ $ -$
on a prototype of a modern bomber plane.
Dozens of shiny machines standing in hangars $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$
attention. 'I really felt as though each of these huge steel birds were inviting me for a great
v (4) .' - he reminisced later in a newspaper i v
(5). Teams of mechanics and navigators were running feverishly around the place while
the test pilots were waiting calmly in the scorching sun near the runways. After a few
hours of intensive preparations the $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (6) finally roared and the first
bombers ascended t (7) the sky.
It was not earlier than in August 1940 that Jacob himself sat h (8) the wheel
in a cockpit of a Spitfire. As a young, but extremely talented aviator he was assigned a
place in an assault squadron for a perilous mission during World War II. That was the
moment he had been looking r to (9).
Much earlier than he had expected, his praiseworthy discipline and the great bravery that
he had d d (10) in numerous assignments earned him the name of a
war hero. Five years after the war, Jacob was offered the function of a military adviser in
the Defence Department where he s d (11) for eighteen years until he
eventually retired and t d (12) down in Gloucester in 1968.
II. Put the words in the correct form.
1. It's Frank's (OBSTINATE) that drives his parents crazy. They
can't even persuade him to brush his teeth in the morning.
2. In spite of having rather small (EARN) she lives quite an
extravagant life.
3 (OFFEND) such as mugging are quite common in the district.
That's at least what the police reports say.
4. Mr Perkins spent two years in a concentration camp after he had been taken

5.	How can you say I'm not (SUIT) for the post? Haven't I got
	enough experience as a typist?
6.	If you don't remember Ann's telephone number now, you can look it up in the
	(DIRECT).
7.	To everybody's (AMUSE), the clown stumbled on the bar and fell
	flat on the floor.
8.	'Where's Peter?' 'I suppose he is outside in the (BACK) together with the other children.'
9.	The cost of the summer house shouldn't be high as I'm going to have it built on
	a wooden (FRAME) .
10.	Fresh air and a dose of relaxation might prove (BENEFIT) to your
	health, so don't hesitate and take a few days off.
11.	Solar energy, wind and other(NEW) sources might represent an
	alternative to the conventional ones which cause a lot of damage to the natural environment.
12. ⁻	The Thompsons have helped us a lot in these hard times. We do feel
	(DEBT) to them for their great support.
13. ⁻	The process of the evolution of the human being has always been conditioned by the
	(CLIMATE) changes.
14. ¯	The police car ran into a lamp post while in (PURSUE) of the
	stolen van.
	Unfortunately, the chemist couldn't offer any effective medicine for my temporary (SICK).
II. A	Replace each italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one.
	alert ample consistent domestic dubious
	minute miserable notable overweight petrified
	prompt secure skilled strict tempting
1. F	Harry claims Mr Mahoney is a reliable character, but I'm rather doubtful about it.
о г	
	Pamela took a <i>very small</i> portion of the icecream because she said she was on
•	a diet

3. You needn't hurry, we have got <i>more than enough</i> time before the ceremony begins
4. If you want to get some news from abroad, you ought to read the other newspaper. This one deals with <i>home</i> affairs only.
5. It's important for babies to feel <i>safe</i> with their parents
6. I don't think it's a good idea to admit Paul to our party. He isn't very stable in his
beliefs and he frequently changes his point of view
7. You can't expect the marine forces to let you join them. You are too <i>fat</i> to undergo their tough training successfully
8. The most remarkable of Dimitry Mendeleyev's achievements was the development of
the periodic table of the chemical elements.
9. The man said he could only offer short-term manual work for well-trained workers.
10. The tourists were warned by their guide to be <i>watchful</i> as there might be snakes moving in the grass
11. If only it stopped raining for a while. I hate to think that this <i>awful</i> weather is forecast till the end of August
12. It was Jim's <i>rapid</i> reaction that saved our lives. There's no saying what could have happened if he hadn't noticed the oncoming lorry.
13. We found their offer <i>most alluring</i> . However, we couldn't leave our children behind and go skiing for the whole week.
14. The law is very <i>severe</i> in such cases, so I assume the rapist will receive a heavy sentence.
15. The zoo visitors were <i>scared stiff</i> when the two lions got out of their cage.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
Hats like this aren't fashionable any longer. date.
2. Stanley is rather fearful of the new algebra teacher. (awe of)
3. I'm sorry, I didn't intend to take your book home.
accident

Our father wi						
. The patient's						
						•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
. How did you	_	•	•		•	
						••••••
Let			-	_		
All the passe						
None						
What was the	e reason for	the engine	's breakdow	/n?		
Why						wro
The young po	oliceman wa	as complete	ely unaware	that he was	s in danger.	(oblivious)
Fill the gaps ·				alance	houses	
Fill the gaps v	earshot	eye	floor	glance	houses root	
Fill the gaps				pity		
Mary entered	earshot large side her brother	eye matter spirits r's room and ut having w	floor mood stomach d found the	pity time boy in high n of money	root tricks	y.
Mary entered	earshot large side her brother usiastic abo drunk very	eye matter spirits r's room and ut having w	floor mood stomach d found the	pity time boy in high n of money	root tricks	y.
Mary entered He was enthu	earshot large side her brother usiastic abo drunk very	eye matter spirits r's room and ut having w quickly if yo	floor mood stomach d found the on a big sur	pity time boy in high n of money much alcoh	root tricks in the lotter	ry. pty
Mary entered He was enthu	earshot large side her brother usiastic abo drunk very	eye matter spirits r's room and ut having w quickly if you	floor mood stomach d found the on a big sur ou drink too i	pity time boy in high n of money much alcoh	root tricks in the lotter	ry. pty
Mary entered He was enthu You may get	earshot large side her brother usiastic abo drunk very e	eye matter spirits r's room and ut having w quickly if you	floor mood stomach d found the on a big sur ou drink too i	pity time boy in high n of money much alcoh nk robber h	root tricks in the lotter ol on an em	ry. pty caught yet.
Mary entered He was enthu You may get Today's news He has been The flying ins laughing	earshot large side her brother usiastic abo drunk very spapers rep at	eye matter spirits r's room and ut having w quickly if you ort that the made his st	floor mood stomach d found the on a big sur ou drink too i escaped ba since Janu tudents awa	pity time boy in high m of money much alcoh ink robber h uary. ire that ope	root tricks in the lotter ol on an em	ry. pty caught yet. g glider is n
Mary entered He was enthu You may get Today's news He has been The flying ins laughing I don't want to	earshot large side her brother usiastic abo drunk very spapers rep at tructor has	eye matter spirits r's room and ut having w quickly if you ort that the made his st	floor mood stomach d found the on a big sur ou drink too i escaped ba since Janu tudents awa	pity time boy in high m of money much alcoh ink robber h uary. ire that ope	root tricks in the lotter ol on an em	ry. pty caught yet. g glider is n
Mary entered He was enthu You may get Today's news He has been The flying ins laughing I don't want to	earshot large side her brother usiastic abo drunk very spapers rep at tructor has o go the cor	eye matter spirits r's room and ut having w quickly if you ort that the made his si at all.	floor mood stomach d found the on a big sur ou drink too i escaped ba since Janu tudents awa	pity time boy in high n of money much alcoh nk robber h uary. tre that ope	root tricks in the lotter ol on an em rating a han for listening	ry. pty caught yet. g glider is no
Mary entered He was enthu You may get Today's news He has been The flying ins laughing I don't want to music this ex Jason made	earshot large side her brother usiastic abo drunk very spapers rep at tructor has o go the cor vening. a few minor	eye matter spirits r's room and ut having w quickly if you ort that the made his st at all. ncert! I'm in	floor mood stomach d found the on a big sur ou drink too i escaped ba since Janu tudents awa no	pity time boy in high n of money much alcoh ank robber h uary. are that ope	root tricks in the lotter ol on an em rating a han for listening	ry. pty caught yet. g glider is no
Mary entered He was enthu You may get Today's news He has been The flying ins laughing I don't want to	earshot large side her brother usiastic abo drunk very spapers rep at tructor has o go the cor vening. a few minor	eye matter spirits r's room and ut having w quickly if you ort that the made his st at all. ncert! I'm in	floor mood stomach d found the on a big sur ou drink too i escaped ba since Janu tudents awa no	pity time boy in high n of money much alcoh ank robber h uary. are that ope	root tricks in the lotter ol on an em rating a han for listening	ry. pty caught yet. g glider is n

7. I found out at a that something was wrong between Adam and h wife.	nis
8. Uncle Jerry was the most compassionate person I have ever known. He used to take)
on all the homeless and beggars he knew.	
9. Nobody has examined the question before us, so it may appear to be unusually	
difficult to get to the of the problem.	
10. Don't move from this place! You are as safe as here.	
11. Now that Mr Harvey has finished his speech, the is yours.	
Come and explain your point of view.	
12. The number of the syringes the charity has donated isn't big, but it should suffice for	
the being.	
13. It has been decided that the two boys will be expelled from school for playing nasty	
on the teachers and the other pupils.	
14. I don't think there is a need for our players to worry. We are stronger, more	
experienced and the spectators are on our, too.	
15. The star's manageress was out of my and that's why I couldn't	
hear clearly what she was saving	

1. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

	•					
Sleeping disorders like in			· · · · · ·			
many of us. Almost anyone can easily conjure (2) at least one						
sleepless night of						
dream. Most probably, a third of us(4) the distressing experience at						
least once a week.						
Even though it is possible for people to(5) without any sleep at all for a						
certain period of time, s	such occurrences are	e rather few and far	(6)			
and there is no eviden	ice to	(7) this assur	nption. What is sure,			
however, is the fact that	at we do need some	e sleep to regenerat	e our strength and to			
(8) th	e brain to its proper	activity. No wonder, t	hen, that the tiredness			
and fatigue that appear a	after a sleepless nigh	t (9	9) many of us to go for			
chemical support in the fo	orm of sleep	(10) table	ts or powders.			
However long the proble	m of sleeplessness I	nas afflicted many inc	lividuals, very little has			
been	(11) in the question of	of its original causes.	We are conscious that			
it usually	(12) those who a	re exposed to a great	deal of stress, anxiety			
or depression. It may als	so be	(13) by overw	orking or unfavourable			
surroundings with scarcity	y of fresh air.					
Sleeping pills may provi	de some relief and	can act as an alterna	ative in this desperate			
situation. Yet, they do lit	tle to combat the ailn	nent in full. Conseque	ently, our hopes should			
be (14) on the medical authorities to (15) the root						
cause of insomnia before we take to being nocturnals leading our noisy lives in the dead						
of night.						
1. a) present	b) entail	c) realize	d) prove			
2. a) up	b) about	c) off	d) out			
3. a) rolling	b) wriggling	c) tossing	d) spinning			
4. a) underpass	b) undergo	c) underlie	d) undertake			
5. a) operate	b) process	c) function	d) perform			
6. a) between	b) along	c) within	d) beyond			
7. a) proclaim	b) endure	c) invalidate	d) substantiate			
8. a) recuperate	b) restore	c) revive	d) resume			

9	. a) exert	b) affect	c) enforce	d) compel		
10	. a) inducing	b) attaining	c) exacting	d) contributing		
11.	. a) disparaged	b) retrieved	c) detected	d) originated		
12.	a) betrays	b) besets	c) bemoans	d) bestowes		
13.	a) engendered	b) applied	c) instigated	d) evolved		
14.	a) placed	b) ascribed	c) focused	d) attached		
15.	a) emerge	b) release	c) determine	d) confess		
11. 1	Put the words in the c	orrect form.				
1.	If we hadn't	(ECONOM	Y) on food and water	, we wouldn't have		
	survived a single day	in the cave.				
2.	The witness claimed s	he was capable of di	scovering the man's e	evil intentions from the		
	(N	IURDER) look in his	eyes.			
3.	Jane's been granted a	one year	(SCHOOL)	at one of the most		
	renowned universities	in Europe.				
4.	Our father is a firm	(BE	LIEVE) in faith healin	g. He even tries to		
	propagate it among hi	s friends.				
5.	'Have you got any	(GIV	E) about the coopera	tion?' 'Oh no, I'm		
	sure it will be success	sful.'				
6.	Andrew says the local	library should be sub	sidized by the tax pay	ers, but most of us		
	disagree with his	(JUDC	βE).			
7.	It's mostself-defence.	(DESIRE) tha	t all our employees sh	nould take a course in		
8.	Mr Cramp couldn't find	any	(APPLY) for the	welding machine in		
	his workshop and, fina	ally, he sold it to his b	rother-in-law.			
9.	Everybody was surpris	ed at his	(EXPECT) e	xplosion of anger.		
	Before, he had said he	e was satisfied with th	e outcome of the neg	otiations.		
10.	0. Since she retired she hasn't got much to do, and so she has taken up embroidering					
	out of	(BORE) .				
11.	The police forces which	h arrived after a short	while were complete	ly		
	(POWER). They could	In't stop the mob from	n fighting by any mear	ns.		
12.	We were shown a rich	(VARY) of woolen swe	eaters in different		
	colours and sizes.					

, ,										an Union.
`									•	(GUIDE).
•										from the other
• -		rs of the E		······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • •	•	. (* ***	00L)	nom me omer
1116	511100	13 01 1110 1	Joara.							
III. inse	ert th	e correct	preposit	ions.						
									"" 	
	AT	BEYON	D BY	FOR	FROM	<u>IN</u>	INTO	OF	ON	WITH
		e detectiv	e reache	d	•••••••••••	h	nis gun, t	he cro	wd ste	pped
	cordir nado		uidebook	, this re	gion is no	torious	s	•••••	•••••	floods and
3. The	own	ers of hug	ge compa	nies are	e more like	ely to l	penefit .	•••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	the new
law	v thar	the smal	II busines:	s entrep	reneurs.					
4. Bev	vare	••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	the he	avy traffic	in the	e centre	of the o	city or e	else you'll
wa	ste a	t least two	hours in	the jam	s.					
5. She	e said	I she had	great faith	۱	••••••	u	s. I think	we'll h	nave to	do our best
not	to le	t her dow	n.							
6. It's	not s	o easy to	be patien	t		y	oung pu	oils, es	peciall	y if the only
thir	ng the	ey speak a	about are	video g	ames.					
7. I wa	as tou	ıgh. They	had a hai	d time (of persuad	ding m	ne	•••••		. changing my
		out the w	•			•				
		tter ask T		the girl	. I can't te	ll you	much as	lonly	know	her
		•••••			·					
9. We	don'	t want any	body else	to find	out about	our a	rrangem	ents, d	do we?	We must
•	•	e everythir	•					_		
	-						his o	wn. Bu	t, I don	't believe one
•		will ever b			·					
	tank iceb		eady bee	n	••••••	\$	sea for tv	vo wee	eks wh	en it struck
l2. The	ir de	sign didn't	vary muc	h		•••••	ours. Co	nsequ	ently, t	he
jury	/ deci	ied to rew	ard them	both.						

13. I'm afraid you'll have to buy a new hairdryer; this one is repair.
14. During this month, we'll be concentrating developing the basic
skill of using the aqualung.
15. A brigade of well-trained commandoes participated in the action against the terrorists
armed machine guns and grenades.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original
meaning.
1. I have never read such an interesting article about space exploration. (first time)
lt
2. Mark doesn't like to be told what to do.
Mark hates
3. Your will start to feel better as soon as you take this medicine.
The moment
4. Haven't you ever had the idea that you could emigrate? (occurred)
?
5. I doubt whether it will stop raining till afternoon.
It is
6. I'm sure he recognized us at the airport.
He must
7. The wind was so strong that we could hardly walk. (such)
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
8. Sorry, we haven't got any more free tickets.
left.
9. Mike doesn't use his tape recorder very often.
Hardly ever
10. They haven't invited either Mr Hornby or his wife to the barbecue.
Neither

1. I was to believe that she was a representative of the Labour Party. c) led d) explained a) declared b) carried 2. It has been kept for about ten years that the minister's son committed a crime. c) mystery d) obscure b) secret a) unaware 3. One could see with the eye that there was a lighthouse on the promontory. a) naked b) sole c) nude d) shut 4. These two items don't differ much. The is even more apparent when you put them together. b) likelihood c) coincidence a) similarity d) analogy 5. Your rude behaviour was an to the host and his wife. I don't think they will ever invite us to their home again. a) abuse b) insult c) injury d) aversion 6. For almost fifty years, the citizens of this country were from travelling abroad unless they were politicians. b) rejected c) averted d) forbidden a) suspended 7. I wouldn't their position in the market. They may appear to be very influential one day in the future. b) underestimate c) underwrite a) undertake d) undercharge 8. We can't admit a person who hasn't the required number of points at the entrance examination. c) settled d) qualified a) scored b) assessed 9. he delivers the report, it will be sent to the headquarters. a) On the point b) At once c) Immediately d) Soon enough 10. The most probable for your chronic headache is lack of good rest. b) background c) origin d) reason a) factor 11. This cheese isn't fit for eating. It's all over after lying in the bin for so long. b) mouldy c) spoiled d) sour a) rusty

v. Choose the correct answer.

12	. I cannot thin	k of the corre	ect answer. (Could you drop r	ne a small,	
	please?					
	a) tip	b) idea	c) hint	d) word		
13	. It was	•••••	time we w	ent home after h	naving spent the whole afternoo	n
	in the neigh	bour's garde	n.			
	a) only	b) just	c) near	d) about		
14	. Why not ask	the tailor to	shorten the j	acket a little? U	nless you don't want it to	
	*************	perf	ectly with the	trousers.		
	a) go	b) do	c) make	d) suit		
15	. Studs was or	nly the boy's	•••••	His rea	l name was William.	
	a) label	b) nickna	me c)	identity d)	figure	
16.	. It's interestin	g how the ru	mour about	my promotion be	egan to	
	a) progres	s b) sp	read c) publicize	d) emit	
17.	. What we sav	v was absolu	tely unusual	. Crowds of peop	ole from all four	
	•••••	of the	e world were	cheering the ar	rival of the astronauts.	
	a) corners	b) edg	es c) s	pots d) pla	ces	
18.	Mr Henson's	bitter comm	ents on the r	nanagement's n	nistakes gave	
	to the conflic	ct which has	already laste	ed for four month	S.	
	a) cause	b) grour	nd c) go	oal d) rise		
19.	Numerous	•••••	have ı	prevented us fro	m going to the lakeside again	
	this year.					
	a) inhibitio	ns b) d	eterrents	c) impairment	ts d) adversities	
20.	That tall fair v	woman	•••••	me of my mo	ther.	
	a) reminds	b) rem	nembers	c) reminisces	d) recalls	

I. Replace each italicized word with a synonymous one.

The huge (1) mountain of Kilimanjaro is one of the most distinctive (2) entities within the severe land of the African wilderness. Rivers carrying life to the forests and jungles below flow from beneath the eminence, whereas in the endless plains of this continent an astonishing (3) diversity of animal species have evolved to take advantage of the immense (4) African habitat. They have adapted and survived (5) in their different shapes and sizes. Some of them are big, some small, some eat plants and some live on meat. There are those which wander (6) alone, unlike the others which gather (7) in herds. The multiplying millions of herbivores are balanced by the frightening (8) meat eaters - carnivores whose body build has been shaped for speed (9) and for the strength indispensable (10) to outmanoeuvring their prey. These superior predators which have conducted (11) their daily struggle for survival in the harsh African environment all live in unfavourable surroundings where the punishment for weakness (12) is often deadly. The reality of Africa best pictures (13) the exciting cruelty of nature towards the weakness of individual animals as only the existence of the whole species is essential. However, big predators like lions or tigers don't usually tolerate company and might, then, be exposed to mortal danger (14), were it not for their perfect attributes and an incomparable skill at killing. They should never be judged (15) by human standards. It is obvious they don't kill out of hatred, but for the simple reason of remaining alive during their lone struggle in this hostile habitat.

1. a) gorgeous b) squalid c) mighty d) vigorous 2. a) peculiar b) intrinsic c) solitary d) unanimous 3. a) bewildering c) appalling d) exasperating b) staggering d) cumbersome 4. a) prodigious b) prevalent c) supreme d) endured 5. a) retained b) excelled c) borne d) rumble 6. a) strive b) growl c) roam d) commence 7. a) assemble b) consign c) spread 8. a) indignant b) ruthless c) exquisite d) intimidating c) conundrum d) miscellany 9. a) quandary b) velocity 10. a) volatile d) imperative b) righteous c) prodigal d) surpassed 11. a) engaged c) procured b) waged

12. a) vulnerability	b) timidity	c) vicinity	d) flamboyance				
13. a) observes	b) foresees	c) appears	d) visualizes				
14. a) blemish	b) peril	c) thrill	d) havoc				
15. a) estimated	b) surveyed	c) conceived	d) assumed				
II. Put the words in the	e correct form.						
The refreshments the delicious.	ney treated us to were	e(F	LENTY) and most				
2. The incident on the	western	(FRONT) may	have negative				
consequences upo	n our mutual relations	S .	-				
3. No wonder Anthony	escaped abroad afte	r having spent his boyh	ood in such				
•••••	. (MISERY) condition	S.					
4. The residential distr	icts	(HABIT) by the Pak	istani families are				
subsidized by the g	overnment.						
5. Your	(SURVIVE) wa	s short of miraculous. In	magine what could				
have happened if t	he ejector seat hadn'	t worked properly.					
6. Thanks to the	(EXTE	ND) promotion of the b	oook its publishers				
have received an in	npressive number of	orders from around the	country.				
7. Will the Eurosport c	hannel provide any	(COV	ER) for the				
approaching Tour of	le France?						
8. 'How can we get into	o the building, sir?' '(Go round the fence and	you will see the				
	(ENTER) at the red	gate.'					
9. The vast	(MAJOR) o	of the students were relu	uctant to join the				
summer camp as n	nost of them had alrea	ady found other jobs.					
10. Chris has got an	(EX	CEPT) sense of humor	ur and that's why he is				
so welcome in ever	y company.						
11. We are going to have	e quite an upsetting	(MC	VE) from this flat.				
I can't imagine trans	sporting the furnishing	gs and the other equipm	nent in our small van.				
12. I was overcome with	ı great	(BITTER) when r	ny invitation was				
rejected by most of	my friends.						
13. They want me to car	rry out chemical expe	riments in their laborato	ory. I'm afraid I'll have				
to	(FRESH) my mem	nory about chemistry the	oroughly.				
14. Mary has no practica	4. Mary has no practical experience in treating sick animals. She only has						
(BOOK) knowledge of	the subject.					

15	. The Establishment be involved in						officials were
III.	I. Add the suitable verbs to make the correct phrasal verbs.						
		bear	call	care	hold	keep	
		lean	leave	let	look	make	
		pay	pile	run	step	take	
1	. 'James, would you lil	ke to see	e Steven	Spielber	g's new fi	lm?' 'Of cours	se, I would.'
	'All right, then. I will .				_		
2	. 'Can one		on the c	hairman	's promis	e of support?	'I should think
	so. He makes an imp	oression	of a relia	ıble man	•		
3	. My sister says she do	esn't	•••••		for horro	or films and sh	e won't go to
	the cinema with us.						
4	. I'm not going to give	our car	back unti	il you ha	ve		off the whole
	debt you owe me.						
5	. Unless the conflict be	tween th	ne two co	untries i	s resolved	d soon, the pea	acekeeping
	forces will have to	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	in and	restore o	rder.	
6	. The statements that s	she gave	were	•••••	••••••	out by the oth	ner witnesses,
	so the suspect was f	ound gu	ilty by the	magistr	ate.		
7.	. I'd better get down to			-	k will star	t to	up
	and I will have to star						
8	The terrified woman s					•	a gang of
_	masked terrorists wh		• •				
9.	The doctor told her pa	atient to	wait a mi	nute unt	ıı she	****************	up
40	a prescription.	1 31-				- 14:1 :N	
10.	They are seeking peo	•			as driver	s. міке, it's a p	errect chance
4.4	for you to					:	alt managa ta
13.	After seven miles of r	_		•	_		
40	l						
12.	As far as I remember						
	he has	oı	it the mo	st impor	iani pari (or his speech in	nemonany.

13.	I can't wear this skirt, it's too tight for me. I'll go to the dressmaker and have itout.
14.	Betty is very keen on fashion. She up to professional models because she dreams of becoming one herself.
15.	Your time is out and you must hurry to finish writing your test by 12 o'clock.
	Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. (Celine has always been fond of classical music. (taste)
2. 1	Peter and his roommate differ from each other a lot.
3. 1	Nobody helps this old man with chopping the wood. himself.
4.	The last time I stayed in London was in 1984.
5.	The jury said Mr Cutter was guilty of misappropriating a huge sum of money. (found)
	If you come across my old wooden box somewhere in the cellar, don't throw it away. Should
7. ¯	The secretary said my explanation was unbelievable. (beyond)
8. \$	She doesn't mind informing the rest of the party about the bad news. (letting)
9. 7	They cannot watch this film because they aren't adult yet. (under)
	f you sleep longer, you will be more relaxed. The longer

V. Fill the gaps with the correct words.

balance	break	charge	deal	dirt
feet	head	life	mark	milk
package	sigh	steps	things	way

1. My father has gone to Bristol and he has left the office under my
2. The unconscious man was brought back to after three hours of
a desperate rescue action.
3. You could hear the of relief let out by some of the students after
the test results had been announced.
4. The pavement was so slippery that hardly anyone could keep their
5. Alice wouldn't make a good accountant. She hasn't got a for
figures.
6. I think I'll give up going dancing tonight because I'm not feeling up to the
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
7. In the new pub round the corner, beer is cheap. That's why the
place is always full.
8. Go for the tour and you won't have to bother about tickets, hotels
or even meals.
9. The police have obtained an urgent order to take radical against
the riots that have broken out in the city centre.
10. Nigel looked brave enough to penetrate the ancient galley deep at the sea bottom, but
when it came to the real action he got cold
11. It's no use crying over spilt
passing the examination in two months' time.
12. It was pitch dark in the corridor and I had to feel my by reaching
out my hands for the walls.
13. 'Look! George Watson is dating Muriel.' 'That's impossible, you must be seeing
14. If we set off at the of dawn, there is a possibility that the traffic
won't be too heavy.
15. There was a great of appreciation for Mr Townsend who had
donated a large sum of money for the preservation of the historical monuments.

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

Since the time of Nost	radamus, meteorolo	ogists have been trying	to (1)				
the mystery of climatic changes. Their (2) has been to be able to							
precisely	precisely (3) the weather for the days to come. In the past,						
meteorologists looked	skywards to find	hints in the clouds. At	present, their eyes are				
(4)	at the spots whe	re the most intriguing	climatic transformations				
(5)	about, namely, th	e (6	depths of the oceans				
where swirls, whirlpoo	ols and waves	(7) the	patterns for the future				
weather.							
The most efficient wa	y of	(8) hold of the ev	verchanging map of the				
swirling currents circul	ating their heat aro	und the planet is from s	pace. Weather satellites				
(9)	with complicated in	nstruments examine the	surface and the bottom				
of the oceans and dete	ermine the exact he	ight of water. The impre	ssive advantage offered				
by satellite scanning i	s that measuremer	nts can be	(10) even in the				
most inaccessible part	s of the oceans and	d can provide daily pictu	res of the water surface				
together with the	(11) v	vave height and wind sp	eed.				
·	,		climatic conditions for				
tourists, farmers or a	viators, weather sa	atellites also	(13) advance				
warnings against sto	orms or typhoons	which	(14) the coastal				
populations to	(15) t	hemselves against the	se destructive forces of				
nature.							
1. a) obviate	b) account	c) decipher	d) elaborate				
2. a) subject	b) objectivity	c) subjection	d) objective				
3. a) unravel	b) perceive	c) forecast	d) explore				
4. a) looked	b) directed	c) focused	d) applied				
5. a) come	b) turn	c) bring	d) get				
6. a) utmost	b) indefinite	c) terminal	d) ultimate				
7. a) accomplish	b) procure	c) generate	d) formulate				
8. a) getting	b) coming	c) finding	d) making				
9. a) equipped	b) delivered	c) supplemented	d) donated				
10. a) done	b) formed	c) fulfilled	d) taken				

12. a) Besides	b) Apart	c) Otherwise	d) Whereby
13. a) denote	b) proceed	c) emerge	d) issue
14. a) entitle	b) entail	c) enable	d) enforce
15. a) protect	b) ward	c) sustain	d) preserve
II. Put the words in	the correct form.		
1. The captain's ev	⁄ery	(MOVE) was carefu	ully observed by the secret
2. If the oil refinery	continues dismissing	their	(EMPLOY), they will
probably have t	o reduce their produc	tion.	
3. After this unplea	sant event, we expec	t that at least some of	you will be able to draw
the right	(CONCL	UDE).	
4. Professor McCa	rthy is famous for a n	umber of	(SCIENCE)
discoveries he l	nas made in the fields	of chemistry and biolo	ogy.
5. Rudolph is a ver	у	(CREATE) composer	. We have hired him to
write for our orc	hestra because we al	l admire his unusual m	usical talent.
6. It is common	(KN	OW) that dolphins car	communicate with each
other by means	of ultrasounds.		
7. The coach says	that if our rivals mana	age to score another go	oal, we are to withdraw in
to a	(DEFEND) p	osition.	
8. The minority gro	ups have always fouç	ht for their	(FREE) of
religion, yet, the months.	conflict hasn't ever b	een so serious as durir	ng the recent three
9. Who would have	thought that the proj	ect would turn out to be	a complete
•••••	(FAIL)?		
10. This permanent	(5	SHORT) of water in the	e district makes most of
us go crazy, esp	pecially in the morning	J.	
11. The fireworks sh	ow was most	(SPECTA	CLE). No wonder it
attracted such b	ig crowds of people.		
12. I can't stop think	ing why so little is bei	ng done to support the	nations suffering from
severe	(POOR) .		
13. Don't bother to w	ater the flowers in the	e garden. There is no	•••••
(NECESSARY) t	o do it right after the i	ain.	

11. a) calculated b) amounted c) scored

d) enumerated

14	. It was a great (LOSE) to our section when Mr Douglas, the most experienced programmer, had to stay in hospital for two months.
15	. One of the passengers was arrested after some (EXPLODE)
13	materials had been found in his luggage.
	materials had been found in his luggage.
III.	Replace each italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one.
	awkward calamitous comprehensible discontented
	enormous futile gorgeous laborious major
	mistaken nourishing smooth solitary superficial void
1.	'What does this note read?' 'I've no idea at all. I suppose it's only <i>understandable</i> to
	those who wrote it.'
2.	Milk and other dairy products are very rich in substances necessary for building
	good health
3.	Are you sure you want to join in? The task that we are going to carry out will be very
	exhausting and difficult
4.	The most serious changes they have introduced have affected education at the
	elementary level
5.	I don't envy Mr Carter in the least. Living such a <i>lonely</i> life as he does must certainly
	be very painful
6.	Alex is <i>not too happy</i> with his new class. The youths still consider him a stranger.
	••••••
7.	What a first-class idea! Imagine sailing together across the ocean in a yacht like
	this
8.	No wonder they can afford to buy a new house every two years if their father earns
	such a <i>huge</i> amount of money
9.	Unfortunately, the sea isn't always so quiet and peaceful on this part of the western
	coast
10.	I'll give up calling the agency if my next attempt is <i>unsuccessful</i>
11.	What's the point of storing all these <i>empty</i> containers? Do you think they may prove
	useful?
12.	The silence that followed after the president's statement was a bit uncomfortable, but
	nobody dared to comment on it

13. You're wrong. Samuel doesn't come from Argentina. He is a Jew and he lives in Israel
14. As usual, the Ariola cyclone has been very tragic in its consequences.
•••••
15. Stop panicking, George. Your wounds are not so deep and serious. I'm certain
your arm isn't broken, either
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. Bob feels uneasy whenever he has to dine with his superiors.
Having to
2. I support the notion to lift the trade embargo. (for)
3. This is Ann's favourite soap opera.
4. The guide recommended we should leave very early. (our)
5. He is making us study hard for the exam next term.
We are
6. I'm afraid it's going to rain.
It looks
7. If he were to propose, what would you tell him?
Supposing
8. This matter is so complicated that we don't know how to deal with it.
So
9. Our son wants to see the military parade very much. (anxious)
10. Arnold speaks French much better than his sister does.
Arnold's sister

V. Choose the correct answer. 1. It was hard to the temptation to watch the late night show even though I was so tired. c) resisit d) oppose a) defy b) refuse 2. The realisation of our holiday plans has had to be because of my mother's sudden illness. b) shelved c) expired a) prevented d) lingered 3. The alarm sound was received by several units which hurried to the immediately. b) saving c) protection d) security a) rescue b) belief c) idea d) faith 5. I think we can rely on Mr Bronson's advice. I've known him for ages and I have already found out he has got excellent in modern art. b) intelligence c) taste d) feeling a) fashion 6. All the inhabitants in the area have been asked to at home if the storm returns. a) settle b) dwell c) remain d) occupy 7. We were lucky the taxi arrived without any Otherwise we wouldn't have arrived in time for our train. c) wait d) interruption b) delay a) pause 8. Could you us that any possible obstacles will be eliminated? a) confirm b) pledge c) assure d) declare 9. Not only were the little children with this nasty cold. We had a few adult patients, too. a) afflicted b) imposed c) injured d) aggravated 10. What's your towards their advice? Do you think it's convincing or not? b) matter c) regard d) attitude a) appeal 11. Does anyone recognize the girl with a of flowers in her hand? b) pack c) bunch d) heap a) range 12. It's of this kind of work to take a lot of time. a) usual b) average c) characteristic d) regular

13. The way Nigel this task wasn't satisfactory for the director, and so
a specialist had to be hired.
a) employed b) dealt c) coped d) approached
14. The three boys object to being separated as they have this room
for the last five months.
a) shared b) joined c) united d) associated
15. A small of this medicine should be enough to lessen the pain.
a) part b) size c) dose d) ration
16. His public announcement of the secret plans was dealt a sheer of
confidence and was heavily criticized by the other members of the council.
a) damage b) breach c) crash d) fracture
17. According to the minister, changes in the budget will
soon.
a) refer b) impact c) experience d) affect
18. This fund has been set up to help protect those of animals that
are endangered with complete extinction.
a) kinds b) species c) races d) breeds
19. Several hundred people have signed the petition to put a to the
nuclear tests in the region.
a) stop b) finish c) break d) cease
20. Nobody, even the best doctors, expected Frank's to be so quick
and successful after so severe an accident.
a) renewal b) resumption c) recuperation d) remuneration

I. Write in the correct words.

We all know that life on earth can be depressing at times. But if it's really $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$
(1) you down, why not think about the possibility of moving to a different environment. It's
assumed that by the year 2050 technological solutions will b (2) people to
settle on other planets with a perfect potential for generating their own energy out of local
s s (3). However, there are plenty of t s (4) to
overcome until the first successful settlement on Mars, for example, is viable. Outer space
is known to be a hostile environment with no oxygen to _ r (5) and
extremely low temperatures a g (6) absolute zero. The solar and
cosmic radiation can also prove to be h (7) for fragile earthly organisms.
Although we take our elementary life support system for d (8) here on
earth, there is no saying what might happen if we set out on a trek in space without the
protection of the earthly atmosphere. Happily, the contemporary space expeditions have
been thoroughly planned to $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (9) our astronauts against the immensely
adverse i $_{-}$ $_{-}$ $_{-}$ (10) of the inhospitable surroundings of space. Therefore, they are
located in hermetic and sealed cabins with a fresh $_{-}$ $_{-}$ $_{-}$ $_{-}$ $_{-}$ $_{y}$ (11) of air and
conditions simulating those on earth.
The first step towards space colonization is still to be made. The prospects are that the
pioneers will only be provided with the most necessary equipment and that their
advancement will be carefully examined by the experts in a variety of $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (12)
including astronomy, medicine, physics and biology.
II. Put the words in the correct form.
1. Living on your own can be (RELATE) expensive.
2. Did she make any (REFER) to her last visit to the White House
during the press conference?
3. It was the most (ENJOY) summer we have ever had.
4. I've made up my mind to take a course in (MANAGE) as I intend
to set up my own business in the future.
5. The man looked out of the door (SUSPECT) and having found
out there was nobody in the street, he rushed towards the car

6. The Polish a					(,		oca to nave a
•	vhen visiting o	•						
7. This is a beard.	•••••	(DOUBT)	Micha	ael. I'd r	ecogr	nize hii	m even if	he wore
8. Lisa and Ro	nald's		(ΜΔΙ	RRY) M	ıas or	ne of a	areat har	ningee
	by any violent		(۱۷۱/۱	initi, vi	143 UI	ie oi a	greatria	ριπ ο 35,
9. His	•		life is v	erv acti	ve. H	e take:	s part in e	verv friendly
•	d visits the lo	-		•			•	,
10. Somebody o	alled for orga	anizing a ral	ly. But,	there v	vere n	umerc	ous	••••••••••
(OBJECT) t	to it from the	union meml	bers.					
11. It is strange sect.	how her	••••••	(P	ERSON	I) cha	anged	after she	joined the
12. Bob McCarti where he er	ny spent his migrated to C			. (YOUI	VG) i	n a Sc	ottish villa	age from
13. Don't be afra	uid, I have no	•••••	•	(INTE	END)	of doi	ng any ha	ırm to you.
I just want y	ou to tell me	where the s	ecret o	docume	nts ar	e.		
14. These two p	arts won't ma	itch. They a	re	•••••	•••••	(EC	QUAL) .	
15. Keep doing I	neavy physica	al exercise a	and you	u'll certa	ainly b	uild up	your	••••••
(STRONG).								
III. Insert the co	rrect prepos	sitions.			-			NA CONTRACTOR
ABOUT	AGAINST	BEHIND	BY	FOR	IN	ON	OVER	WITH
1. Just say you 2. The bank ma	anager has a	dvised us to					afe just	
	safek	ceping.						
3. Should anyon	ne disagree			. your d	offer, t	ell the	m that yo	u have been
3. Should anyon given the dir	ne disagree ect backing o	of the Treas	ury.	•				
3. Should anyon	ne disagree ect backing o mised to hav	of the Treas	ury.	•				
3. Should anyongiven the dir4. Tom has pro	ne disagree ect backing o mised to hav it.	of the Treas	ury. repaire	ed by Sa	ıturda	y, but∃	l'm rather	doubtful
3. Should anyongiven the dir4. Tom has pro	ne disagree rect backing of mised to have the it. 's terribly har	of the Treas	ury. repaire	ed by Sa	ıturda	y, but∃	l'm rather	doubtful
3. Should anyon given the dir4. Tom has pro5. Nowadays, it	ne disagree rect backing of mised to have the it. 's terribly hare y.	of the Treas e my tuner d to find a g	ury. repaire Jood pr	ed by Sa	iturda nal sp	y, but l	I'm rather	doubtful
3. Should anyon given the dir4. Tom has pro5. Nowadays, it old weaponr	ne disagree rect backing of mised to have the it. 's terribly hare y.	of the Treas e my tuner d to find a g	ury. repaire Jood pr	ed by Sa	iturda nal sp	y, but l	I'm rather	doubtful

7. How about taking revenge the gang their cruelty?
8. At this point, it seems impossible that any rival team might take an advantage
our team.
9. The communist government has resigned the background of
the widespread social unrest.
10. It's no use insisting organizing the bonfire in the woods.
The gamekeeper will never allow us to do that.
11. Jack, I remind you that you are two months with your essays.
Deliver them by next Friday or I'll have to contact your parents.
12. I can tell you certainty that this music score is less interesting
·
than the one he wrote previously.
13. 'Did the employer ask Mary to work overtime?' 'No, I suppose she did it
14 my part, it doesn't interest me the least
whether you keep this money or give it away.
15. There's no bigger pleasure than sitting here the open air listening
to the birds' singing and smelling the scent of the spring flowers.
V. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. Is Eddie familiar with the consequences of his irrational behaviour? (aware)
?
2. She always speaks about her children's achievements with great pride. (boasts)
2. It's a nity you didn't ask us to spond the time with you
3. It's a pity you didn't ask us to spend the time with you.
If only
4. The police were only able to break the riots using force. (means)

5. Have you always been interested in hunting? (fond)
?
6. The existence of the polar bear is endangered.
stake.

7. I'm sorry that yo						•••
8. The only persor						
Eric	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
9. Sue's handbag	was stolen l	oy a foreign	passeng	er.		
It was	•••••	•••••	••••••			••••••
10. Joan said she o	_					
الري. y. Fill the gaps wi			•••••	•••••		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	air	bee	day	ear	effect	
	face	family	frame	kin	matter	
	motion	pains	point	shape	way	
 Where's Danny Stop pressing make a proper of Having examined identified the propertion None of the travel Why don't we can 	ne now, will y ecision. The tape red the tape red the assa	you? I'm no ecordings i assin. ked even ir	ot in the ri	ght	, the	of mind to detectives
bridge. 7. 'Mark's got no ti						_
I guess he mus	-				s as busy as)
a					s to tell you t	hie faecinating
8. Sit down and ler story from the v	-		•••••	rm gong	; to t o ll you ti	ino rascinating
9. 'Robert's as fun		•	o?' 'That'	s right Go	nd humour s	seems to run ir
their		ner, isir cire	z; mali	o rigini. ao	ou numour s	

10. She said she was on the of leaving the restaurant unserved when
the waiter approached her table.
11. I don't know what made you think Adam was against our policy. Now, let me clear the
and convince you that he's our most loyal supporter.
12. 'Did you call him a liar?' 'Well, as a of fact I did. I'm sorry.'
13. Don't forget to thank aunt Betty warmly. She's really gone to great
to buy that dictionary for you.
14. 'Don't you think this insect is very strange?' 'Indeed. It's completely out of the
l've never seen anything like that before.
15. At first, it was difficult to imagine this plan would work at all. But the more we worked
on it the better it took

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

One of the hazards	that electronic media	a like the television	, radio or computers
(1)	these days is the	(2) in b	ook reading.
The concern	(3) mainly to	the younger genera	tions who are strongly
(4)	by the glamour of t	he silver screen and	d, consequently, don't
(5) 1	the importance of acqu	iring first-hand inform	ation from books.
To	(6) reading for plea	asure and to propag	gate a wide array of
publications like encycl	opaedias,	(7) books, ma	nuals or fiction, radical
solutions should be ap	plied. Firstly, more	(8) (ought to be put on the
educational	(9). Youngstei	rs should be made to	feel comfortable while
reading either for inforn	nation or self-satisfaction	on in public places lik	e airports, buses or on
•		•	in order to provide the
•			s and to become more
			(11) rather than keep
	_	-	y libraries might also
·	•	eness of the adva	ntages of becoming
(13)			
•	-	_	by recommending the
purchase of valuable b	·		•
-	-	nem to	(15) the habit of
spontaneous everyday	reading.		
1. a) denote	b) play	c) arise	d) pose
2. a) rarity	b) decline	c) shortage	d) deficiency
3. a) indicates	b) affects	c) embodies	d) applies
4. a) tempted	b) exposed	c) submitted	d) involved
5. a) observe	b) recognize	c) view	d) distinguish
6. a) incite	b) revert	c) instill	d) encourage
7. a) referral	b) referable	c) referee	d) reference
8. a) relevance	b) persistence	c) focus	d) emphasis
9. a) factor	b) ground	c) matter	d) point
10. a) prolific	b) ample	c) lavish	d) lush

11. a) availability	b) usage	c) benefit	d) disposal
12. a) inflate	b) amplify	c) raise	d) expand
13. a) occupied	b) inhaled	c) engrossed	d) incorporated
14. a) enrich	b) magnify	c) arouse	d) elaborate
15. a) grow	b) evolve	c) proceed	d) develop
II. Put the words in	the correct form.		
1. Don't be afraid o	f this small cat, it won	't hurt you. It's absolute	ely
2. 'Is it true that two	of your reporters have	ve been taken hostage	by the guerillas?'
'Well, I can't sup either.'	port this	(ASSUME), but	l can't question it,
3. You needn't have	e planted the geraniur	ns yesterday. The more	ning
(FREEZE) has	destroyed most of the	em, unfortunately.	
4. Burt, you can fee	I satisfied with your lif	e, can't you? You've g	ot a wonderful wife
and sweet kids,	your job is very intere	sting and your high	•••••••
(COME) enable	you to spend holiday	s in Hawaii each year.	
5. The doctor has a	dvised Andy to avoid	heavy working and con	sume
a	(SUBSTANCE) a	amount of vegetables e	very day.
6. According to the	map, there is a sourc	e of	. (POT) water
somewhere nea	r the temple ruins.		
7. Nobody could be	lieve the news. Yet, a	II the facts and evidenc	e showed the prime
minister's	(INVOL	VE) in the affair was ur	questionable.
8. Patrick's inspiring	,	(SPEAK) at the school	anniversary won
a generous roun	d of applause from th	e teachers and the stud	dents alike.
9. Let's do somethin	ng, I can't stand being	kept in this horrible	••••••
(SUSPEND) any	longer.		
10. Is it	(OBLIGE) for	both of us to stay in the	e office after hours?
This red button s arises.	hould only be pressed	I if a serious	(EMERGE)
	en crazy by this	(CONTI	NUF) knocking on the
wall.	on order by the minim	(00,000	to L, kilosking sit the
13. Cigarettes, coffee	e, alcohol and other	(ADI	O) are known to have
an adverse influe	ence upon human hea	alth.	

14. T	here are voi	ces tha	at the o	rbital sta	ation ought	to be	•••••	•••••	(1	MODERN)
a	s soon as p	ossible	e if a se	rious tra	gedy is to	be ave	rted.			
15. V	Ve place a f	ull	•••••		. (RELY) o	n Geo	rge wh	enever	assista	ance is
r	eeded.									
III. In	sert the co	rrect p	reposi	ions.						
	AGAINST	AT	ву	FOR	FROM	IN	OF	ON	то	WITH
1.10	don't approv	'e	••••••		his idea, t	out the	re's littl	e I can	do to p	revent him
••			trying I	nis luck i	in the casir	10.				
2. W	e were forc	ed to w	vork		t	he clo	ck beca	use ou	r mana	iger wanted
tł	nis plan to b	e ready	y by the	followin	ng day.					
3. A	ndrew prefe	rs stay	ing at h	ome in t	the evening	j			. spen	ding it at
th	e disco									

4. We felt very sorry Sylvia who hadn't been given any prize.

IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original

4. Jimmy gave u	p his work in t	he hotel kitch	en and became	••••••
soldier in the	army.			
a) an intenti	onal b) a	deliberate	c) an optional	d) a voluntary
5. Paul's been in	Alice's bad	•••••	ever since he	offened her at the
party.				
a) eyes	b) books	c) likes	d) treats	
6. A military junta	a has taken ov	er power in th	ne country after the	democratic
administration	า	• • • • • • •		
a) collapsed	b) stum	bled c)	vanished d) a	bandoned
7. The new situa	tion has		. a lot of anger and	d dissatisfaction.
Our duty now	is to encounte	er it in the mo	st sensible way.	
a) devised	b) establi	ished c)	originated d)	provoked
8. Mr Hopkins is	going to have	his old family	mansion	••••••
The building I	ost its glamou	r after his and	estors died severa	l years ago.
a) recovered	d b) resu	med c)	restored d) re	vived
9	by her	brilliant appea	arance, she must b	e very affluent.
a) Consideri	ng b) Se	eing c)	Supposing d)	Judging
10. Why do you sa	ay the project s	should be cha	inged even more?	Personally, I cannot see
the	of i	ntroducing so	many alterations.	
a) point	b) reason	c) clue	d) ground	
11. Feel free to co	me to us at all		if you need	d our advice.
a) whiles	b) moments	s c) hou	rs d) occasio	ns
12. What did you t	tell them at the		? Did you n	nention having
already worke	ed as a financia	al adviser?		
a) review	b) dialogue	c) spec	ech d) intervie	ew .
13. Mr Turner's	•••••	coincide	d with the fiftieth an	niversary of the
company and	therefore he v	vas awarded	a generous prize fo	or his long-time service.
a) withdrawa	ıl b) retire	ement c) expiry d) ter	mination
14. The officer wh	o questioned (us at the railw	ay station was	by two
other men in t	uniforms.			
a) allied	b) associate	d c) coc	perated d) ac	ccompanied
15. Let me		my luck at ca	rds. If I win, I promi	se to invite you to
a posh restau	rant.			
a) have	b) try c) put d)	view	

16.	He had always I	poasted about	being a g	ood fighter, b	ut when I	•••••
	him he simply g	ot cold feet.				
	a) challenged	b) strugg	led	c) ventured	d) appealed	
17.	It was dr Dalton	who	••••••	. us how to c	deal with this complica	ated
	example.					
	a) noted	b) explained	c) int	erpreted	d) instructed	
18.	Richard has for	gotten to buy ti	ckets for t	he performar	nce and	we'l
	have to spend t	his evening in	front of th	e TV set.		
	a) whereas	b) thereafte	er c)	whereupon	d) therefore	
19.	At one moment,	the teacher g	ot nervous	s seeing that	whatever he said was	S
		on the stu	dents who	weren't payi	ng any attention to th	e lecture.
	a) missed	b) lost	c) failed	d) slippe	ed	
20.	'Can you see an	ıy	b	etween these	two occurrences?'	
	'For sure, one t	hing that they l	nave in co	mmon is the	location they took pla	ace in.'
	a) relation	b) union	c) joint	d) conta	act	

I Replace each italicized word with a synonymous one.

The thrill of gambling has accompanied mankind throughout its whole complex history. The ancient people whose *perception* (1) of life was *determined* (2) by a belief in *mysterious* (3) phenomena considered their existence a game of chance governed by their gods' *good-will* (4). Therefore, the objects of gambling frequently became the items of a *spiritual* (5) offering which were supposed to influence the gods' decisions on the events to come. In the course of time, gambling turned into a highly favoured *pastime* (6) among *wealthy* (7) members of many societies and at present it is said to be one of the most rapidly developing branches of the entertainment industry.

It is practiced in its different forms in almost all the corners of the globe. Annually, millions of individuals *try* (8) their luck in casinos at bingo, roulette, dice or card games. Another *widespread* (9) habit of gambling takes the form of betting on the results of sports events like horse racing or football matches.

Unfortunately, on many occasions practice of gambling turns into an addictive habit. Habitual (10) players find it an irresistible temptation (11) to place a bet so as to provide themselves with the desirable thrill. The alluring prospect of winning vast (12) fortunes drives (13) the notorious gamblers to seek for excitement often at the cost of a disrupted family life and damaged psyche. Those who escape into the imaginary (14) world of gambling successes experience the illusory feeling of being independent, unbeatable (15) and always within the reach of a stroke of good luck.

1. a) discernment	b) eyesight	c) sensation	d) glimpse
2. a) implied	b) referred	c) pertained	d) influenced
3. a) unanswerable	b) unresolved	c) inexplicable	d) dubious
4. a) fancy	b) benevolence	c) affection	d) charity
5. a) extraterrestrial	b) secular	c) divine	d) supernatural
6. a) diversion	b) distortion	c) derailment	d) disruption
7. a) prolific	b) bountiful	c) efficacious	d) affluent
8. a) make do with	b) take a turn for	c) pull rank on	d) have a go at
9. a) plentiful	b) luxuriant	c) prominent	d) prevalent
10. a) compulsive	b) assured	c) ceaseless	d) compelling

11. a) captivity	b) eagerness	c) enticement	d) seduction
12. a) imminent	b) immense	c) immaculate	d) immediate
13. a) proceeds	b) manages	c) conducts	d) impels
14. a) fictitious	b) visionary	c) incredible	d) unfeasible
15. a) foolproof	b) invincible	c) die-hard	d) intrepid

II. Put the words in the correct form.

1. We have already distributed a couple of these samples, but most of our products are
still being kept in(STORE) .
2. The inventor's design has turned out to be a great (COMMERCE
success.
3. 'Did she say fifty pounds?' 'No, I thought she said twenty pounds.'
'Now then, I guess there must have been some (UNDERSTAND).
4. 'Do you often spend so much money on gambling?'
'Oh no, I only gamble (OCCASION).'
5. Helen is a bit jealous of her sister's greater (ATTRACT) with the
boys. Anyway, she tends to say too many nasty jokes about Mary's boyfriends.
6. Shall I believe this (CONVINCE) story of yours? Mark, stop
acting like a child and tell me the whole truth, please.
7. At least four people were killed in the (DREAD) accident on the
motorway this morning.
8. The Bulgarian sportsman was immediately (QUALIFY) after the
traces of steroids were discovered in his blood samples.
9. Will it be necessary for you to make any (CORRECT) in this
version of your dissertation?
10. The brave policemen from the anti-terrorist squad were honoured by the secretary of
state for their effective action of (ARM) a group of dangerous
hijackers.
11. 'Who is in (AUTHOR) of the fire department?' 'I think Mr Dodsor
supervises it.'
12. Let's pay our debt of (GRATEFUL) to Sara for looking after our
children by asking her to spend this Easter with us.
13. Everybody has been astonished by the goalkeeper's unexpected
(DRAW) from the Olympic team. It's interesting who is going to take his place now.

14	Very soon their noisy parties became (TOLERATE) to the
15	neighbours who asked the police to intervene. The village residents remained (SPEAK) with terror when the earth shook.
III.	Add the suitable verbs to make the correct phrasal verbs.
	boil break brush cover cut
	dry ease freshen give know
	let look rule think walk
1.	. We were down by the actors who had promised to support our
	action, but didn't appear at the charity event.
2.	. The twin brothers are so much alike. It's interesting how their parents can
	them apart.
3.	. 'How many metres of this cloth do I need to up into two skirts?'
	'Two metres should be enough, madam.'
4.	. It's been pouring heavily since early morning and it doesn't look like the rain is going to
	off soon.
5.	The drinking water supplies had up quickly and the castaways
	were forced to penetrate the desert island thoroughly in search of fresh resources.
6.	Alfred is said to be an enormously generous person. He often of
	his savings for help towards the homeless.
7.	The conflict in the production department down to the employees'
	dissatisfaction with their wages. There's nothing more to it.
8.	Firstly, you should through the possible consequences of your
	actions before taking any rash decisions.
9.	Sandra's been offered a job of an interpreter in Madrid. But, I guess she will have to
	up on her Spanish before she is fully accepted.
10.	'What does die Vorstellung mean?' 'I don't know it up in your
	German dictionary.
11.	I'm feeling awfully tired, so I'd better go and myself up with a
	good bath.

12. Further obstacles cannot be definitely out, but it's our obligation
to carry on with the investigation until it's complete.
13. There are rumours that the ministers have tried to up the news
of the recent affair so as not to lose face with the public.
14. 'How old were you when the war out?' 'I was in my teens then.'
15 'What's wrong with Mr Downey?' 'Oh, he's been down in the dumps since his wife
out on him last month.'
V. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
Jane was the first girl who joined our association. (to) Jane
2. I think going to see the match is preferable to staying at home in the afternoon.
Rather than
3. If you don't learn to operate the computer you won't get the job. (or else)
4. Have they got anything against our sleeping in their tent? (mind)
5. Judging by their behaviour, they are a married couple. (as if) They
6. I was going to tell you I'd be busy on Monday, but I forgot to do it. (meant)
7. It doesn't matter whether you are an experienced climber or not, mountaineering can still be dangerous. However
8. Several runners have withdrawn from the race because of health problems. (backed
9. Who is going to dismantle this engine? pieces?
0. Despite numerous mistakes in the procedures, the trial is still being continued.
progress

V. Fill the gaps with the correct words.

advice	date	days	den	nand	feather
hands	headwa	y he	eart	heels	joke
reason	tooth	to	p	way	will

1. The teacher didn't have to persuade his pupils to tidy the classroom up after lessons,
they did it of their own free
2. We ought to tell the director to stop giving our secret formulas away in public. If he
keeps playing into the other manufacturers' we'll never be able to
make any big profits.
3. Arthur has fallen head over in love with Muriel. He does nothing
but speak about her all day round.
4. The Italian composer has been in great ever since he won the
prestigious award in New York.
5. Dental problems like caries most often affect children who tend to have a sweet
and consume large quantities of confectionery.
6.The villa has been searched from to bottom, but there has been
no sign of forged money being produced in the place.
7. Had he not had that sudden change of about going to Aspen, we
would certainly be enjoying skiing in the spa now.
8. This inn looks rather shabby, but I'm sure it saw better once.
9. We have already tried all the possible methods to solve that puzzle, but we aren't
making any
10. Doesn't this jacket look a bit out of? Why not put on something
more fashionable?
11. Adam tried to be amusing and told a story which was supposed to make us laugh.
To his disappointment, none of us could take the
12. You can easily carry that bigger box, it's as light as a
13. I wish we had followed the lorry driver's to go through Reading,
then we wouldn't have strayed from the main route.
14. How long have you been sitting in the reading-room? Isn't it about time you were
making your home?
15. The price he has put for his car is beyond all It's silly to think
anyone will ever pay a thousand pounds for such a dilapidated vehicle.

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

Is hypnosis a mystific	ation or an ideal wa	ay of	(1) many diseases?
The fact that a hypnor	ized individual will	(2)	the hypnotist's commands
to perform even the n	nost illogical actions	has always excited b	oth the psychologists and
their clients	(3) for gett	ing rid	(4) different ailments,
be it mental or physic	al, by means of resp	oonding to persuasive	e suggestions while in the
altered state of consci	ousness.		
This trance may usua	ılly be	(5) by repeating	monotonous commands
thus introducing an in	dividual into a subco	onscious sphere of his	s personality, which in the
state of full wakefulne	ss may be suppress	ed or concealed. A hy	ypnotized person appears
to be more	(6) to	imposed orders a	and more motivated to
(7)	his deep-rooted ar	nxieties and worries.	Controversial though this
approach may seem to	o be, it does contribu	te to curing people of	their emotional distresses
in the	(8) of positive sug	ggestions. Hypnosis ca	an(9)
establishing a more	e profound conta	ct with a patient's	s emotional life even
(10)) the forgotten even	its from a remote pas	t where the root cause of
an affliction may	(11) fro	om.	
It doesn't necessarily		(12) at confronting the	e psychological problems
only. Hypnosis can	also be of grea	t assistance in tre	eating many addictions,
(13) various kinds of pa	ins or even fighting sk	in diseases.
Without	(14), hypnosis	is a most useful tool i	n the hands of physicians
and faith healers ever	n though the extrao	rdinary phenomena th	nat it
(15) cannot always be	accounted for by any	y scientific or logical m	neans.
1. a) recuperating	b) mending	c) treating	d) reconvalescing
2. a) tackle	b) concede	c) operate	d) follow
3. a) eager	b) keen	c) resolute	d) intent
4. a) with	b) of	c) away	d) for
5. a) conjured	b) applied	c) fixed	d) evoked
6. a) answerable	b) responsive	c) reactionary	d) perceptible
7. a) disclose	b) depose	c) delete	d) disperse
8. a) use	b) means	c) way	d) manner

10. a) adjus		b) implement	c) fac	ilitate	d) entitle	
10. a) aajaa	ting	b) reviving	c) de	ploying	d) invigorating	
11. a) origin	ate	b) exist	c) init	iate	d) conceive	
12. a) opt		b) pursue	c) ain	n	d) emphasize	
13. a) deple	ting	b) shrinking	c) alle	eviating	d) declining	
14. a) fail		b) miss	c) gu	ess	d) word	
15. a) enact	S	b) provokes	c) bre	eds	d) induces	
II. Replace		zed verb or phra	ase with the	correct form	n of a synonymous	
	ask out	blow up br	eak out of	bring rou	nd call for	
	come off	drop out of	give in	go on	grow out of	
	leak out	make up for	put up	run down	sound out	
could br	ing more de	ecisive effects.				
_	_	•		•	luence the atmosphere that from now on.	
in the of	ffice in any p	•	expect you t	o stop doing t	•	
in the of	ffice in any p essing Eddie nyone would round.	e and he'll agree	expect you to your requent	o stop doing to	hat from now on.	
in the of 4. <i>Keep</i> pre 5. Hardly as the first	essing Eddien nyone would round.	e and he'll agree	expect you to your reque	o stop doing t est, for sure. g champion w	hat from now on.	
in the of	essing Eddie nyone would round. hey going to ?	e and he'll agree	expect you to your request the boxing	est, for sure. g champion w	hat from now on. ould <i>surrender</i> after	

	house can be built within three months.
9. I	like this photograph so much that I'm going to have it <i>enlarged</i> .
	As far as I know, the ideology of the party doesn't quite appeal to him and that's why ne's thinking of <i>withdrawing from</i> its ranks.
	The news about Sue's pregnancy became known quickly despite her efforts to keep i secret.
12. ł	He is not a very outspoken person, so we may find it hard to <i>discover</i> his opinions.
	can't stop thinking there's something more that the scheme needs to <i>to be</i>
	Peter used to be fond of collecting mascots, but after his military service he became mature enough to abandon the hobby.
	Don't think you can change his approach, he's too stubborn to be <i>convinced</i> .
III. R	eplace each italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one.
	animate coarse exclusive exemplary fruitful fundamental grand hereditary intrepid irritable negligible overwhelming prolific resolute topical
2. T	Some mothers cried during the <i>solemn</i> ceremony of their sons being honoured by the President
	The details you are giving to me are <i>of secondary importance</i> , what I need is something really extraordinary.

5. Look at the mouse in the trap: I thought it was dead, but it's still alive.
6. There's no necessity to be anxious about Frank; he's too <i>determined</i> a candidate to ever withdraw from the election.
7. Mrs Stanford is an unusually productive author. She can write seven books a year
most of which achieve a complimentary assessment from the critics
8. Susan's approach towards school and learning is the most suitable to follow.
9. Now that the negotiations have turned out to be <i>successful</i> , the ratification of the
truce is a matter of hours
10. I'm sorry sir, but the conference facilities are <i>restricted</i> to the participants only.
11. The <i>basic</i> assignment for us now is to gather information about the ringleaders of the assault
12. Is he the same Peter we met a year ago? Where did he learn to use this <i>vulgar</i> language?
13. Doctors and scientists have been trying to determine whether arthritis is a disease that can be passed from parents to their offspring.
14. This article on the political crisis in the Far East is very informative and <i>up-to-date</i> .
15. If you aren't a <i>brave</i> man, you won't make a good fire fighter
V. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. The other day, I was fined for exceeding the speed limit. (beyond)
2. I am not responsible for your misfortunes. Your
3. Someone suggested that we should stop manufacturing the low-price items. There
4. He would do almost anything to win the girl's hand. (lengths)
5. Who's going to supervise our section? (in charge)

6. Although we respect Brian's expertise in archaeology, we're not going to employ him this time.
Much
7. My son attaches great importance to eating healthy food. (makes much)
8. Alice couldn't remember the caller's identity.
9. Does your mother want a soft drink? (care)
? 10. Mickey is extremely busy, but he often finds time to look in and ask how I am.
Despite
Despite
V. Choose the correct answer.
v. Choose the Correct answer.
1. I don't like Anthony, he seems to take too much in criticizing
everyone.
a) joy b) fascination c) pleasure d) entertainment
2. My family has gone to Edinburgh to pay their last to uncle Tony
who died last Thursday.
a) sympathy b) respects c) love d) honours
3. It us only a quarter of an hour to reach the residence from the
bus stop.
a) needed b) lasted c) required d) took
4. If you're planning to leave the office earlier, in mind to tell me
about it in advance.
a) bear b) put c) hold d) carry
5 who wish to ask for the writer's signature stand in a line, please.
a) These b) They c) Those d) There
6. A few passengers were after the liner overturned in a storm.
a) plunged b) drowned c) watered d) submerged
7. Hats like this may have been fashionable in the 60's, but now they are
the times.
a) beneath b) under c) over d) behind
8. Who else is of the that we should break the camp?
a) conclusion b) opinion c) remark d) theory

g. The sergeant was furious because he hadn't been of the
manoeuvres.
a) notified b) announced c) referred d) communicated
10. The local press has been pouring on the mayor for dissolving the
council.
a) blame b) hatred c) disapproval d) scorn
11. I'm too keen on visiting the Parkers again so soon.
a) that b) none c) such d) very
12. It's no wonder the children felt disappointed because first their parents promised to
take them to Disneyland and then they on their word.
a) played down b) drew out c) came off d) went back
13. The army suffered very heavy, yet, their victory was imposing.
a) losses b) victims c) wounds d) harms
14. It's a chance of a lifetime for me to see Tokio, so I'll try to the
most of it.
a) catch b) do c) fulfil d) make
15. The Smiths have been guilty of kidnapping their neighbour's child
and have been sentenced to ten years in prison.
a) confessed b) affirmed c) found d) established
16. They are as like as two peas. It's amazing how their parents can
them apart.
a) tell b) mean c) distinguish d) see
17. Do you think this kind of meat itself to stewing?
a) allows b) gives c) offers d) lends
18. It was Martin who the initiative in introducing our guests to the
princess.
a) adopted b) took c) led d) pursued
19. Martha has been hard to it to organize a fancy dress party for the
younger children.
a) forced b) ordered c) put d) made
20. Only one person who can provide the best solution to the question will be promoted
and a financial grant.
a) served b) equipped c) entitled d) awarded

I. Write in the correct words.

For thousands of years, stone, wood and animal skin had been the basic materials used
by ancient civilisations for house building, ship construction or producing elementary tools
However, the first synthetic products which _ p d (1) in the 19th century
were f d (2) from cellulose and quickly gained _ r (3
replacing their heavy, less durable and antiquated counterparts. The commercial success
of celluloids has become even more conspicuous in the twentieth century as dozens of
new p s (4) for plastic goods have been invented.
Nowadays, life without celluloid dishes, synthetic furniture and garments as well as other
manifold polimeric products would be $un _ _ _ _ n _ _ _ _ $ (5).
What makes them so favoured and common a merchandise are their exceptional
_ t s (6). Besides being s (7) to mechanical
damage, they have outstanding thermal and electrical insulation properties and certain
kinds of synthetic products $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ (8) the process of fast biodegradation, which
makes them environment - $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$
of plastic is relatively low. Hence, the polimeric t s (10) are being
churned out for use of the packaging, motor, construction, aviation, medical and many
other industries. Recycling as means of $\mathbf{p} = \mathbf{e} + \mathbf{g} = \mathbf{g}$ (11) with this massive plastic
waste is easy and effective, too. Thus, one may safely assume that our
n (12) on synthetic materials will never end.
II. Put the words in the correct form.
1. Patricia's skill in playing the piano is quite (COMPARE). No other
child in this group can play the difficult pieces with similar mastery.
2. Have our arguments convinced you or do you need any more
(ASSURE)?
3. Mr Simpson's (DEVOTE) to his fishing hobby is absolutely
exceptional.
4. His trembling voice and the illogical story he produced prove that his
(SINCERE) leaves much to be desired.

5. I think Arnold is (USE) his great musical talent by singing in a country band. He should have become an opera soloist.
6. The central heating system can easily be (ACTIVE) by turning this green knob.
7. Due to my complete (IGNORE) of the tribal customs I was
wrongly considered an enemy rather than a friend.
8. The boy's account lacked (ACCURATE) . For example, he didn
mention anything about such a relevant event as the Queen's presence.
9. You can't expect to keep healthy if your diet is (DEFICIT) in frui
and vegetables.
10. That vaccum cleaner he showed us was too (COST) and we
decided to opt for a cheaper one.
11. What they told us had no (FOUND) in reality. It was just an
imaginary story they made up to deceive us.
12. I wonder if he is ever going to grow out of his (CHILD) behaviou
13. One more thing necessary for putting the bill into operation is the prime minister's
(SIGN).
14. Let's replace Ann with a more resolute person. I can't stand her being so
(HESITATE) about her every decision.
15. Gordon Ashley is going to stand trial for the daring bank (ROB)
he made in Southampton in 1993.
III. Insert the correct prepositions.
AGAINST AT BY FOR FROM IN OF ON TO UNDER
Please, take this money as a token of my great gratitude saving my life.
2. The mechanic was most kind and repaired my carburettor no
time at all.
3. We don't need any extra supplies, we can do with those we have
store.
4. The court has sentenced the two men exile for spying
the military bases in the country.

5.	The farmers' hopes any better weather faded away after they had
	heard the forecast for the weeks to come.
6.	Their political opinions have always been harmony with ours and
	therefore we have been getting on so well.
7.	The Greenpeace movement is going to launch another campaign
	whaling.
8.	She is too weak mathematics to ever pass the exam. She won't
	succeed even her hundredth attempt.
9.	Are you still an illusion that Mr Spike will agree to your conditions?
10.	He said he wouldn't be able to turn up person, and so he would
	have to send his deputy to the conference.
11. '	We can safely trust Iris. She is the know about everything that
	happens on the Stock Exchange.
12. /	Andrew is a draftsman profession, but he works as a clerk at the
	post office.
13.	You cannot expect absolute obedience Tommy. He's still
	a teenager full of wild ideas.
۱4. ⁻	The code says people under eighteen aren't eligible membership
	in the party.
5. 1	Bob, don't be cruel and stop mocking the way Lucy pronounces
	French words.
\	
	Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
	···· ·····9·
1. 1	It was a long time ago when horsecarts were replaced by motor vehicles. (place)
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
2. \	When the official part of the meeting ended, everyone rushed to the buffet. (close)
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
3. F	Patrick is not feeling healthy today. (colour)
4. l	_et's ask somebody to take a photo for us. (have)
	Let's
	John was sorry to have made such a fuss at the party.
	John regretted

6. Nobody knows		•		· ·		
					••••••	••••••
7. You'll be in ser		_	, c		•	
You'll get	••••••	•••••	••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••••••••
8. The American	·				. (too)	
9. If you scream a					••••••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Scream	•••••	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	,
10. We hadn't bee	n told about	the remova	al until last	Friday.		
It was not	****************					******************
V. Fill the gaps w	ith the corre	ect words.				
		·				_
	arms	course	drain	face	granted	
	hang	liking	means	mercy	plenty	
	random	saying	shadow	shop	vicinity	
1. Women don't li	ke to be take	en for		by tl	neir husbands ne	o matter
how busy the r	men are.					
2. I think it goes v	vithout	•••••	that yo	ou must lo	ove animals if yo	u hope to
make a good v	eterinary su	rgeon.				
3. Ever since Pau	la started ea	irning her o	wn money	, she's ca	illed herself a wo	oman of
independent .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••				
4. Unfortunately,	we have bee	n at the	•••••	of	the weather. W	e can't go
on climbing un	til the heavy	snowfall s	ubsides.			
5. The doctors did	dn't make an	y special s	election. Th	ney chose	e a few patients	at
***************************************	for the	ir experime	ental treatm	ent.		
6. It's much better	r for the child	dren that we	e have bou	ght a hou	ise in the	
of their school	Now, they v	von't have t	to waste tir	ne waiting	g for their school	lbus.
7. Don't worry, ev	erybody will	get a free t	icket for the	e concert	. They are in	
	in our	studio.				
8. The defence m	inister lost .	•••••	wi	th the pul	olic after his con	troversial
past was reve	aled.					

9.	My sister won't go out after dark. She is so timid that she's afraid of her own
10.	It's pointless to declare war on a country which has many thousands of skilled soldiers under
11.	Tommy, stop being so impatient. You'll be allowed to drive your own car in due
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
12.	We all lauged like a when Simon told us about his adventures in
	the amusement park.
13.	I'm curious whether the desserts that the chief has prepared will be to our guests'
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
14.	There's only one fault in my husband's character. He is so overcome with his job that
	he keeps talking even on Sundays.
15.	Ronald has been trying to learn to operate the conveyor belt, but he hasn't got the
	of it yet.

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

Public opinion polls	show that crime is	(1) as	one of the most serious					
problems of many societies. Yet,								
and fear is largely brought about by the great attention it is								
mass media and also	o because of violent crin	ne being a popular the	eme for television series					
and films.	and films.							
Among all crimes, murder makes the(6) and there is little doubt that								
homicides still continue to be a(7) question in a number of countries.								
The various causes	of severe crime are be	eing constantly	(8) and					
		_	re unemployment, drug					
			ffective courts, racial					
	sion and the general							
_			(11) crime.					
			and their families the					
			. (13) stealing, burgling					
			lain crime on different					
			itical, but criminologists the direct link between					
	rs isn't possible to speci		and and an					
mooo parmodian radio	to lott the post of the open	·· ·						
1. a) viewed	b) believed	c) alleged	d) thought					
2. a) pervading	b) infiltrating	c) examining	d) penetrating					
3. a) quantity	b) deal	c) amount	d) figure					
4. a) outspoken	b) overestimated	c) presupposed	d) upgraded					
5. a) granted	b) awarded	c) devoted	d) entrusted					
6. a) headlines	b) titles	c) captions	d) broadcast					
7. a) burdening	b) obstructing	c) nagging	d) contending					
8. a) debated	b) conversed	c) uttered	d) articulated					
9. a) escalation	b) abuse	c) maltreatment	d) disuse					
10. a) flop	b) impediment	c) shortfall	d) decline					
11. a) rears	b) nurtures	c) breeds	d) urges					

12. a) insuring	b) affording	c) securing	d) accommodating
13. a) on	b) to	c) for	d) with
14. a) committing	b) performing	c) fulfilling	d) conducting
15. a) motives	b) arguments	c) reasons	d) grounds
II. Put the words in	the correct form.		
1. The	(BREAK) of a	n epidemic will be una	avoidable unless
measures are tak water.	cen to prevent the rura	al population from drin	nking the contaminated
2. We won't be able	to buy anything if we	don't have any	(CONVERT)
currency on us.			
3. The prize he has	won is simply	(IMAGIN	E). I can't think what he's
going to do with s	such a lot of money.		
4. Danny is just an .	(A	CQUAINT) of my fath	ner. We don't know him
very well.			
5. This destructive c	riticism has	(MINE) Pa	ul's confidence. It's
improbable that I	he'll ever put forward	his candidacy again.	
6. Most of the worke	rs were in	(CONFUSE)	as to whether to join in
the strike or carry	on with their normal	duties.	
7. It was funny how l	Eddie didn't really kno	w how to hide his	••••••
(EMBARRASS) a	at having to give Murie	el another kiss.	
8. Our approach tow	ards the proposal is r	ather	(CAUTION)
because of sever	al failures that we have	e experienced lately.	
9. It's astonishing he	didn't tell us he was	going to leave. His su	dden
(APPEAR) is eve	n more surprising whe	en you consider he ha	d a very important
appointment last	evening.		
10. Due to a huge pile	-up, the motorway wil	Il remain	(PASS) until
tomorrow.			
11. They seem to be o	quite	(CONCERN) and	I calm even though they
have neither a ma	ap nor a compass.		
	•		nore than disappointing.
13. Look at the sign!	'No	(VACANT) ' again.	This is the fifth hotel we
have gone to in v	ain this evening.		

14	4. Living on the			_	city may	have its good p	oints.	
	Consider at least clear				ny ara livin	a in now ore e	ima mili s	
15	5. They do need a new ap						• •	
	(1)	LGNET). J	ust iine	igine mice	s Scamper	ing on the noo	ι.	
III.	II. Add the suitable verbs	s to make t	the cor	rect phra	sal verbs	.		
	br	break brighten come fill give						
	hi	nge la	ay	look	part	pick		
	pla	ay set	S	ettle	show	step		
		4					•	
1.	1. He claims his role in the	•	•		suppose	he's trying to		
	it c		·					
2	2. How about	in r	nore co	al just in	case this	winter should la	ast longer?	
3.	3. You needn't	c	off all th	e time, M	ark. We a	ıll know you are	a shrewd	
	figure.							
4.	It took a short while unt stuffy corridor.	il Muriel	• • • • • • • • • •		round a	fter she had fa	inted in the	
5.	5. Your constant	•••••	on me	e is most u	unfair. Wh	y should I alwa	ays be the	
	only one to blame?							
6.	6. It was the bitter row tha	t he had wi	th the b	oss that r	made Mr T	Гanner	••••	
	down from his secretar	ial post and	d chang	ge his plac	e of work			
7.	7. The Paris branch of the	ABC Com	pany w	as		up when i	t became	
	clear that the French m	arket for th	ne cellu	loid mercl	nandise c	ould bring enor	mous	
	profits.							
8.	8. We'll try to	th	e door	down if w	e can't op	en it without u	sing force.	
9.	9. Jenny loves the cat very	/ much. Sh	e will n	ever agre	e to	•••••	with it	
	when we move out of the	ne house.						
10.	D. Why think about the pas	st and reca	ll bad e	vents only	y?	•••••	ahead	
	into the future with mo	re optimisn	n and y	our gloom	iy mood w	vill be gone.		
11.	1. The success of our action	on	••••••	upo	n Mike's	ability to break	the code.	
	If he doesn't manage to	do it this t	ime, we	e'll lose th	e last hop	e.		
12.	2. The waiter asked his cu	stomers to	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	their	bill down at the	e counter	
	after they had finished	their lunch.						

13. Before you go and join the others in the computer room, you must first
in the membership form and make a payment.
14. When I saw her in the hall she looked so depressed. She only up
when I had told her the comforting news.
15. It didn't pose a big problem to me to find out she was an Italian. It was her peculiar
accent that her away.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1.You'll certainly encounter a lot of difficulties if you opt for a lone expedition. (bound)
2. It is feared this mammal species will be extinct by the year of 2020.
This mammal species is
3. Albert is a poor card-player.
4. David really confides in Mr Palmer's greater experience. (confident)
5. We aren't willing to support the strike; we don't approve of it.
Far from
6. Sue has benefited from the sunny weather by getting nicely suntanned. (advantage)
7. Susan did everything she could to make us both reconcile. (utmost)
8. We aren't responsible for the assembly line in Bristol any longer.
No longer control
9. These dangerous lizards live only in the tropical regions. (peculiar)
10. Malcolm had to stay in prison until the trial came to a definite end.
Only after

1. An	n's encour	aging words	gave me		•••••	to undertake	the demanding
ta	sk once ag	jain.					
а	a) a point	b) an inc	entive	c) a re	solution	d) a targe	t
2. Yo	u should a	t least	•••••	an e	ffort to find	the boy's add	dress if you don't
wa	ant to lose	your last hop	e.				
а	a) do	b) work	c) put	d) ma	ke		
3. W	e are going	to build a fe	nce aroun	d the field	d with	••••••••	to breeding
sh	neep and c	attle.					
а	a) a goal	b) an outl	look	c) a reas	on d)	a view	
4. On	nce	•••••••	a time the	ere was a	king so se	lfish and mea	an that no
pr	incess wou	uld agree to b	ecome hi	s wife.			
а	a) of t	o) at c)	upon	d) withir	า		
5. Th	e open-air	party had to	be		becaus	se of a heavy	rainfall.
а	a) postpone	ed b) de	tained	c) refu	ised c	l) extinguishe	ed
6. Yo	u may feel	sure the cas	ting will be	e done pe	erfectly, just	•••••	your
tru	ust in me a	nd you will se	e I'm righ	t.			
а	a) lay	b) forward	c) gra	nt d	l) allow		
7. It's	too hard to	o determine v	whether th	e disease	e has alread	dy begun to	
or	not.						
а	a) enlarge	b) circul	ate	c) spread	d) tra	ınsmit	
8. By	next year,	my son will h	ave	••••••	his e	ducation at C	Sambridge
Ur	niversity.						
а	a) realized	b) comp	oleted	c) grad	uated	d) terminate	d
9. Th	e van drive	er said he cou	ıldn't	•••••	us a	lift home as	there were no
fre	ee seats in	his vehicle.					
а	a) make	b) give	c) drive	e d)	take		
10. If it	t hadn't be	en for the hin	t that the p	professor		, no	body would have
fo	und out the	e correct ansv	wer.				
а	a) dropped	b) cast	c) th	ırew	d) flung		
11. WI	hy don't the	эу	•••••	their atte	ntion on scr	utinizing the	evidence instead
of	questionn	ing the passe	rs-by?				
a	a) attract	b) devote	c) f	ocus	d) draw		

V. Choose the correct answer.

12. Th	ne Wilsons h	nave found it terr	ibly hard to m	ake	•••••	meet ever since
th	ey both lost	their jobs.				
á	a) ends	b) strings	c) coins	d) limits		
13. At	first, Mark t	hought it would	be great to bu	ild his own	ranch, but he	was forced to
•••		the idea v	vhen the bank	crefused to	give him a lo	an.
á	a) depart	b) leave	c) cease	d) aband	don	
14. Do	on't	to p	hone Mrs Wh	itman, I've	already talked	I to her.
8	a) concern	b) bother	c) mind	d) wor	ry	
15. Th	ie neighboui	rs said they hadı	n't got a	••••••••	who could	d have broken
in	to our garag	je.				
a	a) clue	b) view c)	point d)	hint		
16. Ju	st change ye	our approach to	wards the ass	ignment. T	he way you ar	e dealing with it
no	ow will certa	inly	you r	owhere.		
a	a) pass	b) put c)	get d) re	ach		
17. Th	e	board	ds in the staird	ase would	always wake	us up whenever
sc	mebody clir	mbed up at night	i .			
a	a) screechin	g b) cracki	ng c) ro	aring	d) creaking	
18. W	e have to		the hard tin	nes hoping	that things wi	I change for the
be	etter in the fu	uture.				
a	a) maintain	b) endure	c) persis	t d) o	utlive	
19. His	s parents ha	ve always wante	ed Phillip to se	et a good		to his
yo	ounger broth	ers both at scho	ol and at hom	ıe.		
a	a) form	b) model	c) pattern	d) guida	nce	
20. Th	e internatior	nal conference o	f the Cardiolo	gical Assoc	ciation has bee	en
•••	•••••	in Cairo to	discuss the r	evolutionar	y discovery of	doctor Gonzales
fro	om Mexico.					
а	a) deployed	b) collecte	d c) mo	bilized	d) summone	ed

I. Replace each italicized word with a synonymous one.

Vocational education has always been closely *related* (1) to the character of a society, the importance it attaches to work and the social values *respected* (2) by the members of its community. Its *primary* (3) goal is to teach the skills and a practical *competence* (4) requisite for different types of employment.

In the past, professions were inherited by descendants of families from the older generations. The mastery accomplished by *forefathers* (5) and passed on to their *successors* (6) in vocations like carpentry or weaving was incomparable to the relatively poor level of craftmanship in the era of massive industrialization. In the 19th century *traditional* (7) skills achieved after many years of *rigorous* (8) apprenticeship were *abandoned* (9) giving way to the factory system where experience-building training was *applied* (10) directly on the job. Consequently, the number of *craftsmen* (11) performing high-skilled manual work began to *decrease* (12) as they were gradually replaced by machinery and, finally, by perfectly *precise* (13) computers.

This rapid computerization, however, has created a wide gap between those whose knowledge of modern technologies is *profound* (14) and those who still lag behind. Given that computers and their various uses are much more complicated than anvils or chisels, it definitely takes an equally intensive and elaborate training to educate good and *productive* (15) workers nowadays.

1. a) accustomed	b) linked	c) composed	d) intervowen
2. a) adored	b) escalated	c) rejoiced	d) esteemed
3. a) rudimentary	b) unique	c) preliminary	d) exclusive
4. a) flexibility	b) proficiency	c) faculty	d) supremacy
5. a) peers	b) associates	c) forebears	d) kinsmen
6. a) intermediaries	b) pals	c) predecessors	d) heirs
7. a) habitual	b) ancestral	c) familiar	d) genealogical
8. a) infinite	b) exorbitant	c) austere	d) ferocious
9. a) repelled	b) abstained	c) mishandled	d) renounced
10. a) administered	b) injected	c) engaged	d) disposed
11. a) progenitors	b) artisans	c) merchants	d) devotees
12. a) submerge	b) fracture	c) collapse	d) dwindle

14. a) erudite	b) customary	c) fortuitous	d) judicious
15. a) efficient	b) adequate	c) laborious	d) substantial
II. Put the words in	the correct form.		
1. The unexpected	(C	ANCEL) of the flight	to Amsterdam has made
the passengers	feel uneasy.		
2. We were told to	ake the necessary	(CAL	JTION) against insect
bites in the jungl	e.		
3. The boss is rathe	er(CONSIDER) to the v	vorkers' needs. He only
seems to be int	erested in his own good	i.	
4. One of the touris	ts was so	(INSIST) on a	doing the sightseeing of
the old town squ	are that a complete cha	ange of the itinerary h	nad to be made.
5	(REGARD) of the re	ough sea and the aw	ful climatic conditions, the
search for the m	issing crew member wa	as continued.	
6. Unless we find a	proper way of	(STRONG	G) the cast iron, no
retailer will be in	terested in purchasing o	our products.	
7. I wouldn't say all	the facts he mentioned	were	(DISPUTE).
For instance, it v	vasn't true that his pare	nts had lived in Moro	cco.
8. To be honest with	n you, it was a very bori	ng party. Yet, I did lik	e the delicious
•••••	(FRESH) that were	being served by the	hosts.
9. No other	(RESIDE)	area in the county ca	an be proud of such
a good fiscal pol	icy of its administrators		
10. Next week, the S	unday mass will be held	d to	(MEMORY) the
victims of the ho	locaust.		
11. Having to pay the	monthly	(CONTRIBUT	E) of £25 was what the
club members u	sed to complain about t	he most.	
12. I remember uncle	e Dave as an unusually	merry person. His su	ipply of jokes and funny
stories always se	eemed	(EXHAUST). He	could tell them all day
and night withou	t stopping.		
13. Mr Thomas is ve	y(i	KNOW) about food p	processing. He can really
tell you a lot abo	ut it.		

c) accurate

d) valid

13. a) pivotal

b) candid

too le	ong. Think	about the r	nisfortune						gnored for meone had
				oo obo	مما اس	~40 lt u		a.	
• •				es ado	ut Jan	et? It v	vas mo	St	•••••••••
(THII	NK) of you	to have do	ne it.						
III. Insert	the corre	ct preposit	tions.						
Itte mee		• •							
	A1	FOR	FROM	IN	OF	ON	то	WITH	
1. I find	it hard not	to surrende	er	•••••	t	he tem	ptation	of having	g a chocolate
icecr	eam when	ever I spen	d my time	in the	cafe.				
2. After	a three mo	nth training	period Ce	elia gav	e up tl	he nurs	ing cou	ırse	
•••••		the gro	ounds of ha	aving n	o voca	ation		•••••	this kind
of wo	ork.								
3. Our p	osition is		co	onside	rable h	azard.	I'm afra	aid this m	ay lead to
a par	nic among	the crew m	embers.						
4. He sh	ouldn't be	invited by a	nyone if h	e cann	ot beh	ave pro	perly .	•••••	*************
comp	oany.	•	•			·			
•	•	airman's cr	iticism dire	ected .		•••••	?	Was it N	lick or the
	guy?								
		refere	nce to the	waste	dispos	sal, I'd I	ike to s	uggest a	less
	lesome so					,			
					cor	nflict wi	th the a	ccountar	nts since he
		er their sala							
				estiv s	neakin	a I'm r	not usu:	allv	
		the mornin		oony o	pourmi	9,		~,	
· ·	•	ritical	_	m	ny nron	unciati	on? Do	nesn't she	e know I'm
•		aker of Ge		•••••	ly prom	uilolati	511: DC	00011100110	7 KIIOW 1111
	·					to	onago	re moetly	whereas the
•						le	enagei	3 mostly	Wileleas tile
	•	d to go					ho ono	wo spor	t our boilday
		ny piace ref	mila you .	•••••••	••••••		ile Olie	we shall	it our hoilday
	st year?	مادام سمال		Th	OF 555	onto de	nam at	out mar-	ving their
•		ook is rathe	•	•			∍am ao	out marr	ying ineli
beau	tiful daugh	ter		a ric	n snei	КΠ.			

13.	Mark usually suffers seasickness whenever he travels by ship or ferry.
14.	This year is the third succession that Susan has been appointed the bank manageress.
15.	I don't smoke very often. I do it occasion two or three times a month.
IV.	Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1.	The patient's condition is gradually improving.
	degrees.
2.	The organizers disregarded the former president's presence at the ceremony. (notice)
3.	These two stamps aren't alike. (difference)
4.	Perhaps, I will spend this night in a hotel. (thinking)
5.	Betty didn't know Sony was Hanna's boyfriend. (unaware)
6.	'You did make a big headway.' - she said to the student.
	The student was congratulated
7.	We'll have to do with one tent and a few biscuits instead of a luxury hotel and lavish meals. (in place)
8.	I didn't discover there was a snake in the basket until I opened the lid.
	Not until
9.	The results aren't satisfactory considering her long and rigorous training. (account)
10.	Shannon doesn't think much of the book. (low)

V. Fill the gaps with the correct words.

appearances

emphasis

1. It was Neil Armstrong who went down in		****	length	manner	thread	words	world	
					in	6	as the first ma	an to have
 3. You should buy the insurance just in to you during the expedition. 4. These laser printers are brand new. They sell like hot	4				ng the game	e, but we ha	ve to keep ou	ır
 Fortunately, only a few of us came to any	3	3. You should bu	y the insura	ance just in	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	som	ething wrong	happens
with a tram. 6. I was moved to tears and my impressions were too powerful to put them into	4	I. These laser pr	inters are b	rand new. Th	ney sell like	hot	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
 7. We have been working to a strict	5		nly a few of	us came to a	ny	***************************************	when the bus	s collided
Madrid wants this work to be finished by the 15th of December. 8. Spare us the details of your story, please. Most of us have lost the	6			my impressio	ons were too	powerful to	put them int	0
 Spare us the details of your story, please. Most of us have lost the	7						_	actor from
of it anyway. 9. Judging by, one could say they live in perfect harmony, but the truth is they hate one another. 10. All	_							
truth is they hate one another. 10. All	8		etails of you	ur story, pleas	se. Most of	us have lost	the	••••••
choosing the most suitable ones. 11. You needn't examine the witness so thoroughly, you'd better place more	9				ould say the	ey live in per	fect harmony	, but the
	10			•	ards were o	on display ar	nd I had a har	d time of
 12. What's the point of discussing such a minor problem at such great	11	. You needn't ex	amine the v	witness so the	oroughly, yo	u'd better pl	ace more	
 13. Safari huntings give an occasion to experience both the beauty and the cruelty of the African wildlife at first		•••••	on the	e suspect's c	laims.			
African wildlife at first	12	. What's the poir	nt of discus	sing such a n	ninor proble	m at such g	reat	?
14. If I am to form an opinion about your writing skills on the	13.			-		h the beauty	and the crue	elty of the
15. Parents may sometimes get a little angry at their children, but on most occasions they	14.	If I am to form	an opinion a	about your wr	iting skills o			
	15.	Parents may so	ometimes g	et a little ang	ry at their ch	-		

basis

fingers

cakes

hand

case

harm

deadline

history

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

The elementary means	s of communicating w	vith other people is	(1)			
messages by voice. This fact is widely(2) and we recognize the voice						
as a	(3) characterizing the	e identity of a person.	The array of voices is			
immeasurable as no	two are exactly simila	ar. They can be nasa	al, resonant or shrill			
produced in	(4) with the i	ndividual physical	(5) of			
the throat.						
One possible	(6) of the a	rt of voice recognition is	s voice profiling used			
by police analysts as a	method of	(7) court evi	dence in trials. Every			
year thousands of a	udiotapes with record	ded interviews or ca	sual utterances are			
(8)	to the purpose to he	lp identify the probabl	e culprit. Specialists			
dealing with the voic	e investigation claim	that people can	(9)			
themselves away by the	eir accents, inflections	or other voice attribute	s like pitch, intensity			
and loudness. A record	ed sample is usually	(10)	into electric impulses			
and later transformed	into a pictorial reco	rding which is proces	sed by a computer			
program. Very frequent	tly voice analysts have	e a	. (11) at deciphering			
the relevant information	which may be	(12) with	background noise or			
other interfering sounds	until they	(13) the desire	ed results.			
Thankfully, these effort	s help the police dete	ct individuals who thre	aten their victims by			
phone or inform about I	bomb	(14) or those who	make offensive calls			
(15)	the peace of decent c	itizens.				
1. a) commuting	b) discharging	c) informing	d) conveying			
2. a) reassured	b) acknowledged	c) declared	d) reckoned			
3. a) feature	b) matter	c) token	d) label			
4. a) consent	b) accordance	c) dependence	d) support			
5. a) tendencies	b) credentials	c) assets	d) properties			
6. a) operation	b) handling	c) implementation	d) treatment			
7. a) substantiating	b) facilitating	c) pledging	d) withstanding			
8. a) used	b) put	c) employed	d) set			
9. a) give	b) turn	c) prove	d) tell			
10. a) reformed	b) exchanged	c) adjusted	d) converted			

11. a) stake	b) stag	c) stack	d) stab
12. a) infused	b) mingled	c) abused	d) intruded
13. a) attain	b) manouevre	c) elaborate	d) succeed
14. a) situating	b) deploying	c) planting	d) settling
15. a) distracting	b) dismantling	c) dispersing	d) disturbing
II. Replace each itali phrasal verb.	cized verb or phrase v	with the correct form	of a synonymous
bring abo	ut come by cut o	ut for draw back	get across
keep up	look into order al	bout pick out p	ull through
put down	to run into set a	bout stand in for	take out
2. You are supposed common. 3. Giving command	be <i>replacing</i> doctor Sn	ems which have at leas	st two features in
Happily, thanks to	n the head left the Vietnothe the best medical care	he <i>recovered from it</i>	
5. Try rubbing some	citric acid into the cloth	, that should <i>remove</i> t	he spots.
6. I can't think of any arrangements.	sensible reason for wh	ich they should have ı	<i>vithdrawn</i> from the
7. Frank was not <i>sui</i>	table for the job of a po	liceman because of h	s excitable character.
8. Have the authorities	es finished <i>examining</i> t	he cause of the explo	sion yet!
	ve on the low unemploy		

	the horses wasn't he third lap.	strong enoug	h to <i>maintain</i>	the swift pac	e and dropped l)ack
11. Everyb	oody <i>attributed</i> Mr ading people to ent	Spark's succe	ess to his extra			•••••
12. I had n	o idea there were a	any photograp	ohs behind the om up.	chest. I <i>four</i>	nd them	•••••
13. Many a	a change has been	caused in the	e climate by the	e global warr	ning.	•••••
14. What's should	the good of <i>starti</i> begin next week.	ng with the w	v ork so early!	As far as I ar	n concerned, w	
	elievable how the	new lecturer o	an <i>explain</i> his	ideas. Atten	ding his classe	
III. Replac	e each italicized p		ective with a s		s one. —————— fragile	
		instantaneou	us midget	senile	sole	
	substantial	vicious	wealthy	weird :	zealous	
manag 2. We red	o prisoners knew the ge to escape from the ceived a <i>quick</i> resp zations in the world	the jail oonse to our a	ppeal for help			ldn't
	think I will ever forg	give Danny his	cruel treatme	nt of my chile	dren.	
	is a <i>very small</i> mo	del of a battle	ship inside the	bottle		
5. Not unt	til I met him did I kr					
6. Behavi	our of this kind is <i>t</i> nted for as quickly				d should be	

7. Adam Collins was notorious for making up the most unusual stories about his own
life. By these means, he also succeeded in promoting himself to the top.
•••••
8. We approached the hut and saw a very old man shelling nuts into a wicker basket.
•••••
9. There's much to your advantage if you can rely on your rich parents taking care of you
all the time
10. Unlike the last time, professor Humpton was very sympathetic during yesterday's
meeting
11. Watch out! These flowers are very delicate and can be easily broken.
12. He is usually too proud and pleased with himself to ever take notice of any other
people's successes
13. Robert claims he is <i>not guilty</i> and that it was some other boy who stole the bicycle.
••••••
14. A large amount of expensive building materials have been donated by the private
supporters for the construction of the health centre.
15. Was laziness the <i>only</i> reason for which you gave up painting the porch?

W. Powrite the conteneds using the given forms so that they retain their evicinal
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. Shouldn't she be going home now?
Isn't it?
2. Our grandfather cannot hear well because of his old age. (hard)
3. What does the abbreviation YMCA mean?
for?
4. His mood began to improve as soon as he drank a glass of wine.
Scarcely
·
5. Isn't there anyone to support my point of view? (take)
Isn't there?

6. Pat let me copy ner nomework. Otherwise i would have been reprimanded. Hadn't
7. Why did you worry so much? I told you I was safe with Carol.
You needn't
8. There are a lot of mushrooms in this thick pine forest. (abounds)
9. Do you think they will let me have a look at the research findings? (cast)
10. This place has been unoccuppied for fifty years.
It's fifty years
V. Choose the correct answer.
1. Almost one hundred people have died as a direct result of food in
the capital.
a) lacking b) famine c) desire d) shortage
2. It was Tony who in asking for another glass of brandy and got
drunk in the end.
a) endured b) kept c) persisted d) maintained
3. What is the verdict of the report! Has the cause of the catastrophy been
yet?
a) specified b) informed c) accounted d) judged
4. I don't need any medicine. I'm as right as
a) clouds b) a ray c) rain d) a haze
5. Betty says she cannot stand looking at the rat, touching it.
a) even so b) let alone c) what if d) as far as
6. Anything he does is in with the law and that's why I have
suggested him for the post.
a) compliance b) obedience c) commitment d) responsibility
7. Why don't you put on a red tie as much from the one you wore
last time?
a) other b) various c) apart d) different
8. Beyond all, it was Alice who gave away our secrets.
a) fail b) conclusion c) dispute d) contradiction

9.	According to th	e captain, his sp	ecial units can	take an immediate action against	st	
	terrorists shou	ld such a need	***************************************	••••••		
	a) arise	b) originate	c) evoke	d) experience		
10.	To his own great, professor Howard has discovered a new					
	method of buli	mia treatment.				
	a) reputation	b) name	c) fame	d) credit		
11.	We were	t	by the officers'	decision to divert the whole traffic	c from	
	the main route	•				
	a) rambled	b) baffled	c) stumbled	d d) shuffled		
12.	Something beg	an to go	w	rith the experiment when the two		
	scientists were forced to retire.					
	a) wrong	b) stale	c) ill d) fau	ulty		
13.	The book says	that the revolution	on was	off by the assassina	ation of	
	the state gover	nor.				
	a) launched	b) cropped	c) trigger	ed d) prompted		
14.	I was awfully tire	ed. However, I r	nade up my mi	nd to myself	to the	
	tedious task or	nce again.				
	a) involve	b) absorb	c) engross	d) apply		
15.	Seldom does sl	ne refuse to do l	ner friends a go	ood, but on	that	
	occasion she v	vas too busy to p	pay attention to	other people's problems.		
	a) assistance	b) turn	c) aid	d) backing		
16.	It was	from	the new minis	ter to introduce more changes in	the	
	foreign policy.					
	a) expected	b) hoped	c) believed	d) awaited		
17.	Before we set o	out on the excurs	sion, we were .	with sandwick	hes	
	and some hot t	ea in a thermos	flask by the ow	ners of the hostel.		
	a) distributed	b) provide	d c) grant	ed d) assigned		
18.	Let's not buy an	ything from this	man. I've lost r	ny in him sir	nce he	
	mentioned som	nething about an	illegal passpo	rt.		
	a) certainty	b) assurance	e c) confi	dence d) respect		
19.	Only those who	have scored mo	ore than a hund	dred points will be	•••••	
	a prize.					
	a) attributed	b) supplied	c) devise	d d) awarded		
20.	The hijackers h	ave demanded a	a	to be paid for releasing th	е	
	civilian hostage	es from the plan	e.			
	a) currency	b) revenue	c) deposit	d) ransom		

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

			•				
A worrying question	which	(1) global attentior	n is severe overpopulation				
and its drastic effects in the countries of the Third World. In regions where the birth							
	2) is extermely high, p	poverty and starvation	n are				
(3). In India, there is	(4) of thirty five infants	being born every minute,				
yet the most shockin	g (5) are those which	(6) the				
enormous number of	of the victims of famil	ne in certain African	territories. Communities				
afflicted with acute destitution are additionally(7) with illiteracy, life in							
appalling conditions and infectious diseases (8) the							
			plems to be solved or				
	(0) they might continue	e bringing about innu	merable worries upon the				
affluent societies aro	und the world. Unless	measures are taken t	o (11)				
the suffering of th	e impoverished und	erdeveloped nations	, desperate crowds of				
immigrants will (12) in flooding the richer states in							
(13) of a brighter ful	ture. It's the most	(14)	task for the international				
giants nowadays to	help the poor population	ons get out of the po	overty				
(15).							
1. a) insists	b) wishes	c) requires	d) asks				
2. a) amount	b) quota	c) number	d) rate				
3. a) profuse	b) rife	c) generous	d) predominant				
4. a) a ratio	b) a measure	c) an average	d) a proportion				
5. a) figures	b) digits	c) scores	d) totals				
6. a) appear	b) refer	c) indicate	d) comprise				
7. a) conflicted	b) encountered	c) confronted	d) inconvenienced				
8. a) decimating	b) enumerating	c) discounting	d) outnumbering				
9. a) ingenious	b) insidious	c) indigenous	d) ingenuous				
10. a) that	b) else	c) so	d) if				
11. a) discard	b) vanish	c) evaporate	d) ease				
12. a) linger	b) maintain	c) persist	d) remain				

13. a) search	b) chase	c) lookout	d) survey
14. a) confronting	b) challenging	c) rousing	d) plaguing
15. a) lure	b) pitfall	c) snare	d) trap
. Put the words in t	he correct form.		
1. Mr Edwards deve	loped his interest in pl	aying the violin in hi	s
(BOY) years.			
2. That bicycle lacks	a few spokes in the w	vheels, but I think yo	ou can ignore such a minor
•••••	(SHORT) and buy	it at the low cost offe	ered.
3. He is the third	(PAS	S) caught by the gi	uards today intruding into
the no-entry territ	ory.		
4. Alfred's irrational	reactions may result fr	om the inadequate	•••••
(BRING) that he	was given by his foste	er parents.	
5. Everything they di	d was illegal as they h	adn't received any o	official
(AUTHOR) for e	xcavating this land.		
6. There's no logical	accounting for Malcol	m's	(SELF) given that his
brothers and siste	ers are really generous	s and considerate.	
7. Only one witness	of the accident was	(F	RESPOND) to the
detective's inquiry	/. The others refused	to give any answers	at all.
8. You are not a	(TEE	N) any longer, so yo	ou'd better start acting your
age.			
9. Because of a sude	den fall in temperature	the	(RUN) were so
frozen that all the	morning flights had to	be cancelled.	
10. The general's earl	y	(ARRIVE) took us a	all by surprise as we knew
he was notorious	for always coming late	e.	
11. Don't take serious	ly anything Dorothy sa	ays, she's	(MERE) a child
of eight.			
12. Our department w	on't operate in a prop	er way as long as th	ere's a
(SCARCE) of we	II-trained engineers.		
13. Stanley is an	(INDU	STRY) character. H	le likes working hard both
in the factory and	in his private worksho	pp.	
14. An	(ALLOW) of £10	00 has been granted	to the poorer students for
purchasing books	and other necessary	accessories.	

15. The route we had chosen couldn't have been more (PERIL).

There were tropical forests and rivers with alligators all around us.

III. Insert the correct prepositions.

	ВҮ	FOR	FROM	IN	OF	ON	то	UNDER	WITH
1. I tho	ought pay	vina		•	cheque	was pi	eferab	le	Ca
		ne luxury				•			
		•		Patrick	c's wher	eabout	s. He's	constantly	
	•		the move.					,	
				ont of	the tele	evision			expectation
		ırite TV s							
				food i	ust			the sake	of your own
hea		.g g	, ap	,					- , ,
		went ma	d		ti	ne cour	ole who	didn't com	e for the dres
		n Friday.							
		•	es were o	pose	d			the govern	ment's
	-		d to a bitte	•				J	
				·				w that	••••••
	•	erience.	·			J			
•	_		mbarked y	et?' '(Oh no, h	ne is sti	II		board.'
	-								avour with the
chil	dren nov	wadays.	, -						
). Mike	e's been	•••••	••••	. cons	siderabl	e press	sure rec	ently; his b	oss has oblig
him	to do al	I the acco	ounts by th	e end	of this	week.			
1. Any	failure to	comply	•••••	•••••	the	regula	tions w	vill result	
an i	instant d	ismissal.							
2. If yo	u give hi	im more i	money, he	will ce	ertainly	find it .	•••••	•••••	use.
3. It ha	ısn't bee	n decided	d yet who is	s goin	g to rep	resent	our co	untry in the i	international
con	npetition.	. The who	ole matter	is still	•••••	•••••		consideratio	n.
1. The	escapeo	d hostage	found it h	ard to	get use	ed to a	normal	life after ha	ving been
dep	rived		fro	eedon	n for so	many y	ears.		
5. The	police a	rrived im	mediately a	after th	ne call a	ınd cau	ght the	burglar	•••••

·	••••••	•••••••	•••••	•••••••	•••••	••••••
. They haven't	spoken to e	ach other si	nce they q	uarrelled in	April. (speaki	ng terms
					······ e whole.	***********
•		•	•	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
. It is possible t						
There	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	•••••	•••••	••••	•••••
Linda is still s						
•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••		•••••	•••••	as y
Was it necess	sary for you	to spend so	much time	e in the libra	ary?	
Did		•••••		••••••	••••••	•••••
Were Mike no	ot so affluer	nt a man, Anr	า wouldn't	be dating h	im.	
But				•••••	•••••	•••••
Why shouldn'	t she be giv	en the benef	it of the do	oubt?		
It's only nati	ural		•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••
I hope they we	on't get offe	nded with m	y remarks.			
•••••				•••••	••••••••••	good pa
We may come	e a bit late t	his evening.	(likely)			
•••••			*******	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Fill the game v	with the ea	rroot words				
Fill the gaps v	vitil the co	nect words.				
	brink	butterflies	cake	costs	delight	
······			neck	prey	question	
	figure	making				
	figure record	making rush	terms	thumbs	wrong	

meaning.

2.	. George takes a real in practicing snowboarding. He has won the
	national championship twice already.
3.	You'll be risking your if you swim down the river without any assistance.
4.	Don't worry, I can repair the brakes within seconds, it's a piece of
	for me.
5.	. Seldom does Brian panic before a performance, but yesterday he really got
	in his stomach.
6.	I'd advise you to start earlier to avoid driving in the hour through
	the city centre.
7.	Although we warned our grandmother not to believe peddlers, she has fallen
	to their clever persuasion once again.
8.	It's out of the for father to let us launch the rocket in front of the
	house.
9.	Roger seems to be all to me since he cannot even hammer
	a nail.
10.	She was so much in love with the boy that she decided to make him stay at all
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
11.	The prototype of the robot is still in the
	to have it ready by next year.
12.	The current report confirms that the white rhinoceros is on the
	extinction.
13.	'Don't you think Ann cut a fine at the anniversary ball?' 'That's
	right, she did look gorgeous in her white dress.'
14.	We didn't get any advantage points over the other teams at the start. In fact, we were
	all treated on equal
15.	What I'm going to say now is off the, so don't quote me in your
	newspapers, please.

I.	Write	in the	correct	word	s.
----	-------	--------	---------	------	----

Have you ever given any $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (1) to the concept of the protection of ou
natural resources and the significance it _ e (2) on our sound existence? It may
have been recognized by only a few of us what consequences our wasteful life may
d (3) to unless we undertake some proper s s (4) to conserve
our natural habitats and their key components - wildlife, vegetation, soil and water
supplies.
This question requires still more publicity, for sure. Hardly ever do we z _ (5)
how much effluent gets d d (6) into water or how many tons or
waste our populations can churn out daily. In our hectic life, we seldom think of the vas
$_{\rm r}$ $_{\rm r}$ $_{\rm r}$ (7) of woodlands, including the rain forests, that get cleared every minute. We
aren't usually $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (8) of the fact that the ozone $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (9) is
being depleted due to the greenhouse effect. How much do we know about the anima
species being on the g _ (10) of extinction? Lastly, who is to m _ (11)
for our abysmal ignorance?
One possible response is the incredible intensity of life that we are living almost all the
time. Statistically, an average couple has more to acquire in the 20th century than their
c s (12) did several decades ago - education, the financial means for
securing the family with a flat or a house, a car, a sterero and other variety of rudimentary
accessories that the civilized world has to offer and without which our earthly
_ x (13) seems unimaginable. Therefore, the answer is simple. It is
ourselves that should face the r s (14) of devastating the natural
environment that we $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (15) from, but for which we don't give much
consideration in principle.
II. Put the words in the correct form.
1. Mrs. Dibbon is the best (TVDE) in our office. She has tuned for ten
1. Mrs Ribbon is the best (TYPE) in our office. She has typed for ten
years now.

2. The diseased part of the small intestine has been (PLACE) with
a new artificial one and the hopes are that the patient will get better soon.
3. The soldier's (HERO) deeds during the war were acclaimed by
the Emperor himself.
4. We were within (STRIKE) distance of reaching an agreement in
the dispute and it was only a minor misunderstanding that put us back to square one
again.
5. Pablo Picasso's pictures as well as many other (PIECE) of
European painters have been put on display in the National Gallery.
6. The fighter's nose was (BLOOD) heavily after the strong punch
he received from the Brazilian champion.
7 (CRUEL) to animals is a punishable offence in most civilized
countries.
8. You aren't a club member, and so the rules aren't (APPLY) to
you.
9. The exhibition of the ancient artefacts that we saw in the art museum was
(IMPRESS).
10. It's important that the criminals who assaulted the mayor's wife should be brought to
(JUST) in the shortest possible time.
11. Nowhere in the whole (NEIGHBOUR) will you see a better cared
for lawn than Mr Grey's one.
12. The (OMIT) of the editor's name in the article was considered
a big faux pas.
13. I'm afraid one committee won't be enough to investigate all the
(GRIEF) of the dissatisfied clients.
14. It's clear now that Robin is simply (ENVY) of all his brother's
privileges.
15. Hadn't they been so (RESIST) to accepting our apologies, we
would have reached a compromise a long time ago.

III. Add the suitable verbs to make the correct phrasal verbs.

catch	clear	figure	get	harp
leaf	let	size	split	take
turn	use	vouch	ward	wear

1. We need your helping hand; otherwise we'll never out how to
start the engine.
2. I've made a promise to collect their children from the nursery school tomorrow and
I can't out of it now.
3. There's no doubt they have been trying to us up judging by the
huge number of questions they have asked so far.
4. Hardly anyone could in what the Japanese speaker was talking
about.
5. 'Are you reading the magazine?' 'Oh, no I'm just through it.'
6. Detective McAlister was the only one capable of up the mystery
of the kidnapping in Wolverhampton.
7. Our grandfather can on his war experiences all day round.
Sometimes, we all get truly bored with it.
8. Get ready for the show, everybody. It's high time to the fireworks
off now.
9. There's no more ink in the cartridge. It's been up.
10. Several drunken hooligans were away from the stadium gates by
the security officers.
11. At first, I felt a horrible pain in my throat, but now this unpleasant feeling is gradually
off.
12. 'Do you think Robert is a good candidate for the job?' 'Well, I have known the boy
for many years and I can for his great capacity for solving
complex questions.'
13. 'What made Alice and Richard up after so many years of
a seemingly successful marriage?' 'Perhaps, it was a love affair one of them may
have got involved in.
14. Roger had no problems with up with the other pupils even
though he started school with a two month delay.

further risk of catching a cold.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
I advise you to stop smoking cigarettes. (your shoes)
We didn't realize the girl was Polish until she started speaking with the other guests. Only when
3. Nobody took any notice of George's foolish jokes. (attention)
4. Andy is terribly bored with his new occupation. Andy finds
5. Take into account all the possible hardships. (provisions)
6. I couldn't do anything but suspend the driver's licence. (no option)
7. There is no point in asking her out. She never goes out to restaurants. It is useless
8. The professor has been occupied with preparing the exam questions. (busy)
9. One of my earrings is missing from the box. An earring
10. Someone has proposed revising the case. (that)
lt
/. Choose the correct answer.
1. I know you don't like Ernest very much, but still you have to it to
him that he is a conscientious worker.
a) return b) hand c) award d) admit

2. The secretary doesn't answer my phone as a , but yesterday
I was too busy to do it myself.
a) normality b) principle c) regularity d) rule
3. She was given the advantage over the other applicants because of her attractive
a) look b) vision c) appearance d) sight
4. They did have a escape. Their car stopped right at the river bank.
a) narrow b) fine c) near d) slight
5. Our father's sudden illness has doubt on our hoilday trip to Egypt.
a) dropped b) borne c) passed d) cast
6. However strict we took, we couldn't eliminate the risk of any
further riots in the streets.
a) controls b) measures c) discipline d) regulations
7. I was from taking another course in diving by my first
unsuccessful attempt.
a) declined b) averted c) resisted d) discouraged
8. Has it ever to you that there might be more to this matter than
a few fake banknotes?
a) occured b) reasoned c) imagined d) considered
9. 'What's the rate for this bungalow?' 'It's ten thousand dollars,
sir.'
a) running b) making c) setting d) going
10. You needn't have made extra copies of the booklet. We have got plenty to
round.
a) circulate b) spread c) go d) suffice
11. Be careful with Tony, he can lose his more quickly than you may
expect him to.
a) attitude b) vigour c) temper d) personality
12. I can't do whatever I want because I am still financially on my
parents.
a) determined b) subject c) reliant d) dependable
13. 'Who took part in the celebration?' 'Mr Wallace, Mrs Simmons and Frank Cox, to
but a few.'
a) name b) say c) call d) state

14.	A good manage	er should be	•••••••	to his	or her staff for ex	xchange of
	opinions at any	time.				
	a) feasible	b) obtainabl	e c) a	ccessible	d) possesive)
15.	I hope you won	t take	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	if I say that	your project nee	ds more
	improvement to	be accepted.				
	a) hatred	b) nerve	c) offence	e d) ar	iger	
16.	He claims to be	a professional	stuntman,	but his skill	s will have to be	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	to the tes	st anyway.			
	a) brought	b) taken	c) laid	d) put		
17.	Several people	opted for a taxi	on the	••••••	that no mo	re buses would
	arrive that ever	ning.				
	a) belief	b) assumption	c) su	pposition	d) argument	
18.	An instant inves	tigation was la	unched afte	er a bag	•••••	firearms and
	a load of cocai	ne was discove	red by the	sniffer dogs	•	
	a) composing	b) involvi	ng c)	embracing	d) comprisi	ng
19.	It's unlikely he v	vill ever find out	t how to ope	erate the co	nveyor belt, but l	et him at least
	have	at it.				
	a) a move	b) a go	c) a trial	d) an e	ffort	
20.	Mr Thurnton wa	s obliged to pa	y damages	to his neigh	nbours in	
	for the devasta	tions his pet do	gs made in	their garde	ns.	
	a) compensat	ion b) rew	ard c) penalty	d) reparation	

I. Replace each italicized word with a synonymous one.

The anxiety of many investigators has again been aroused (1) by reports of the Abominable (2) Snowman which was encountered somewhere in the Himalaya region by an expedition of mountaineers aspiring to reach the peak (3) of Mount Everest. This cautious (4) creature which is also known as the Yeti made the poor explorers' hair stand on end as it started to howl, grunt and whistle early at daybreak (5) while they were sleeping soundly in their tents. The petrified men jumped out of their sleeping bags just to see the monstrous creature rushing towards (6) the forest. They had no doubts that what they had seen was most bizarre (7) and unique. Their amazement grew even stronger when they examined the monster's gigantic footprints left in the snow.

Sir Michael Edmundson - a *distinguished* (8) expert on unexplained phenomena, who was first to analyse this *intriguing* (9) report, considers the occurrence an exceptional opportunity to *clear up* (10) the Yeti mystery once and for all. He has already *devised* (11) a scheme to try to *capture* (12) the Snowman in the place where it was spotted by use of a system of complicated traps. Not that he intends to do the apprehensive creature any harm or keep it in *captivity* (13) for his own good, but his *objective* (14) is to prove that disregarding the Yeti story as being a sheer *deception* (15) has been an unfortunate misjudgement accepted by too many for too long.

1. a) dozed off	b) spurred on	c) wiped out	d) stirred up
2. a) loathsome	b) ferocious	c) exquisite	d) timid
3. a) climax	b) ultimate	c) tip	d) summit
4. a) ghastly	b) wary	c) meek	d) congenial
5. a) dawn	b) twilight	c) dusk	d) onset
6. a) having a go at	b) pulling ranks with	c) going on at	d) making a dash for
7. a) queer	b) ludicrous	c) obscure	d) erroneous
8. a) evident	b) renowned	c) creditable	d) exemplary
9. a) exasperating	b) surpassing	c) riveting	d) painstaking
10. a) unfold	b) exploit	c) ensure	d) reshuffle
11. a) enhanced	b) manipulated	c) resolved	d) contrived
12. a) behold	b) abduct	c) ensnare	d) incur

14. a) focus	b) scheme	c) pivot	d) goal
15. a) jinx	b) crux	c) hoax	d) flux
II. Put the words	in the correct form.		
Thrips are tiny eye.	insects which are hardly	/	. (VISION) to the naked
2. I wonder which	n party is going to put for in the next election.	ward Mr Coxton's	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
•	fur of the polar bear give	e it enough	(WARM)
during the long	g frosty winter?		
4. It wasn't clear	who of the neighbours sl	howed so strong a d	etermination as to
•••••	(NOTE) the police	of the argument the	Browns had at home.
5. Some of you m	nust have forgotten to	(C	ONNECT) the iron before
leaving the hou	use and therefore the fire	e broke out.	
6. Abraham Linco	oln is a	(HISTORY) char	acter.
7. The local coun	cil officer has again den	ied giving any	(PERMIT) to
the building co	mpany for occupying the	e land.	
8. It is feared that	this dreadful accident in	the chemical plant	may have severe
••••••	(IMPLY) for the na	tural environment in	this region.
9. The boy's	(OBJEC	T) behaviour was th	e primary reason for which
he was expelle	ed from school.		
10. I insist Robert I	be replaced by a more g	ifted speaker. His po	or pronunciation and
his	(MONOTONY)	voice drive everybo	dy crazy.
11. Only one sailor	from the missing boat h	as been rescued so	far. The fate of the other
crew members	s remains	(KNOW).	
12. 'I guess you ha	ve spent a fortune on yo	our holiday in Spain.'	'No, on the contrary, it
was absolutel	y (E)	(PENSE).'	
13. How could you	have been so	(REAL) a	s to believe Ronald's
childish stories	s about ghosts in the cell	ar?	
14. The huge colle	ction of golden coins sto	len from the museur	n last week was of
•••••	(PRICE) value.		
15. The discipline t	hat you practice must be	e rather	(INJURY) seeing
that you get he	eavily bruised time and a	gain.	

13. a) refuge

b) detention

c) solitude

d) locker

	ABOUT	AT	BY	FOR	FROM	IN	OF	ON	WITH
	member, it's					est to	pay yo	ur debts	s back
	ne solicitor meet			-			ann	ointme	nt
	espite his strong								
	moking until he					igaron	ic doin	manag	jou to avoid
	eryone consider	_			•		amuei	na hor a	queete longer
	•	•	-					_	juesis longer
	an a few minute				_		-	_	d I aan da tha
	an assure you l					nou	sekeep	nig and	i can do me
	aintenance job								
_	our car still						_		
	e were warned to	o retrai	n	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	tee	aing ti	ne wild	anımaı	s in their
	ges.								,
	didn't know the	•	et well,	but		t	oest, he	could	answer a tew
•	estions correctly	•							
	ndy despairs		••••••	ever	seeing he	r boyfi	riend a	gain, bu	t it doesn't
	em to be very lil	<u>.</u>							
	rather you didn'		•			urse.	Haven'	t I told y	ou about my
dis	slike	••••••	any	kind of s	seafood?				
11. Th	anks to John's in	nventiv	e mino	we coul	d build a cl	nalet a	ind fee	safe	
••••		the h	eat.						
12. I go	ot up at six, star	ted my	work h	nalf an ho	our later ar	id stay	ed the	e until l	ive p.m with
no	free time	••••••	•••••	betwee	en.				
13. We	e could only try a	and gue	ess wh	o was		• • • • • • • • •	. fault	even th	ough the fact
inc	dicated Jim's gu	ilt.							
14. l'm	sorry to have co	rumple	d your	magazin	e. I didn't d	do it	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	purpose.
15. Yo	u cannot deny s	he is cl	lever, t	out why n	nust she al	ways I	be so b	oastful	
		. her a	chieve	ements?					

meaning.	
Maurice says he will never memorize the poem.	· ·
2. Has anyone had any good ideas? (come up)	
3. Mr Green is always punctual. (dead)	
4. It's a shame you didn't keep your promise to Helen. You ought	
5. Remember that you are being constantly supervised. Bear	
6. The new deal has introduced many changes in the cooperation. Many a	
7. As soon as he received the message, he hurried to the hospital to see what had happened.	
8. I held my breath for a long while because I was afraid they might discover my	•••••
9. My salary hasn't risen since January.	••••
There	•••••
The more	•••••

٧.	Fill	the	gaps	with	the	correct	words.
----	------	-----	------	------	-----	---------	--------

breath	bundle	crack	cup of tea	debt
earth	headway	order	sack sho	oulder
stroke	times	waste	weight	word

1. Throughout her life, Ms Pumpkin suffered from terrible loneliness. She didn't have
a to cry on.
2. After a while the friendly meeting was disrupted by a noisy group of youngsters whom
even the police couldn't call to
3. Your instructions seem to carry little with the pupils who ignore
them all the time.
4. When the new director takes over, the workers notorious for neglecting their duties
may be given the
5. It's a of time trying to persuade Sylvia to accompany us this
evening. She never goes to parties.
6. 'It took a long time until Mrs Johnson recovered from the shock after her husband's
accident.' 'Indeed, she was just a of nerves when the tragedy
occured.'
7. I don't think he's good enough to defeat the Russian fighter. His last victory was simp
a of good luck.
8. Brian will never let you down, he's a man of his and he won't
break his promise.
9. Don't bother to invite Raymond to the match. Football isn't his
10. Be sure not to run into any as our bank account isn't too
substantial.
11. She looks a bit behind the in her long overcoat and a straw hat,
doesn't she?
12. Danny's aggressive attitude towards his cousin took my away for
a while. Never before had I seen him act the way he did.
13. If your son doesn't make any in the next semester, he'll be move
to a lower level group.
14. The plastic surgery must have cost the, but there's no denying
she looks younger.
15. Getting up at the of dawn doesn't appeal to me at all, so I think I'l
give up watching the sunrise this time.

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

For many people doing	nhysical exercise may		1) a nainful torturing
of the body. Therefore			•
(2)	-	-	•
(3).		· -	_
(4)			_
staying in front of the		_	
beverages or consumir	, -	•	
need to be considerably	•	-	•
our physical fitness. Wh			-
(9) themselves to stre	nuous exercise is the	e fear of fatigue, disc	comfort or even the
(10)	of being outdone by tr	ue fitness zealots.	
However, getting fit is fu	ılly a	(11) of common sen	se. Different forms of
exercise may be of gr	eat	(12) to the human	body increasing its
strength, flexibility and	endurance. When su	upported by a nutrition	us diet, much better
performance of the he	eart and the lungs ir	nproves the blood ci	rculation making an
individual more resistan	it to stressful situation	s as well as more	(13)
to infections and disease	es.		
In the first place, self-d	•		• •
ought to be attained to			
and more vigorous isn't	(`	15) by any trivial imped	diments.
1. a) incorporate	b) entail	c) administer	d) correspond
2. a) in	b) with	c) at	d) of
3. a) paces	b) efforts	c) labours	d) burdens
4. a) tended	b) implied	c) affirmed	d) inclined
5. a) superiority	b) privilege	c) advantage	d) priority
6. a) smacking	b) sipping	c) seething	d) sniffing
7. a) take	b) put	c) get	d) make
8. a) rejects	b) denies	c) opposes	d) repels
9. a) committing	b) absorbing	c) involving	d) engrossing
10. a) hindrances	b) impairments	c) preventions	d) inhibitions

11/ 1		b) case b) benefit		c) matte	er	d) reason		
				c) appre	eciation	d) gain		
13. a) irresistible b) p		b) pre	eventative	c) immune		d) wary		
14. a) ensure		b) ascertain		c) resolv	ve	d) certify		
15. a) persecu	ıted	b) tor	mented	c) haras	ssed	d) suppressed		
II. Replace ea phrasal ve		ed ve	rb or phrase	e with the co	orrect form	n of a synonymous		
	call up	com	e round to	go off	go up	hand over		
	look bacl	c on	pull down	put away	put off	run away		
	run throu	gh	set out	take on	turn out	wear out		
1. Mary isn't v studies in	•	ful witl	n her income	e, she prefers	s to <i>save</i> so	ome money for her		
2. At the age Oklahoma		en Ro	onald was <i>su</i>	mmoned by	the army	and stationed in		
	highly sus					e inmates escaping		
						ose our trading		
5. I'm going to	o have tho	se tab	les <i>arrange</i>	d in a horses	hoe shape.			
	enty well tr	ained	engineers h			accelerate the design		
	consideri					start thinking about		
	s he's too	exhau				d he won't help us		
		• • • • • • •						

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	is the area where rious hotels have		crepit buildings n	ave been d	iemoiisnea ar	ia inė
10. Believ	ve it or not, but the competitive with	e prices of the o	domestic cereal p			
	would you be so I				•••••	••••••
12. Unbe	lievable though it at the airport.					
13. I only	needed to mention ropinion about it	on the financial				
	orry sir, but your a					••••••
•••••	apparent implausible repulsive	d phrase or ad		ynonymou	s one. hilarious	
the ill 2. Every which 3. A few 4. He's r	major point of the legal immigration. body was expecting the was to take place of the older campather changeable oon.	ng the orders free	om the Headqua	erters and the	ne following a	action
5. 'Do yo						

6.	'How is your business, Jerry?' 'Oh, I can't say it's <i>prosperous</i> , but I can't complain about it, either.'
7.	Isn't it <i>most surprising</i> the Monroes are getting divorced?
8.	The treasure hunters kept digging the ground for hours as if their strength was
	endless
9.	Paul's <i>funny</i> jokes and stories turned the boring party into a success.
10.	How can he expect to win the girl's favour if he can't get rid of his disgusting habits?
11.	It's <i>very important</i> that the central processing unit be delivered by Monday.
12.	Judging by the <i>wild</i> look in his eyes, he must be very irritated
	Unexpectedly, the sentence imposed on the traitor was <i>not severe</i> , which by some
10.	was viewed as a dangerous precedent.
	I can't believe Jimmy was <i>unconcerned</i> when it came to appointing the editor-in-chief.
	It's <i>more than clear</i> that Steven has become attracted to Cynthia by her charming
	smiles
	Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1.	He has refused to keep guard at night. (an objection)
2.	She failed to get in touch with her solicitor. (manage)
3.	I think I'll leave a note on the desk in case he needs my address. Should
4.	I'm sorry sir, but the 5.30 train is late.
5.	The headmaster didn't praise any students exept Jules. Jules
6.	Have you decided whether to join our chess club or not? (mind)
	?

7. Angle suspects this man of stealing her watch. Angle has	••
8. There hasn't been such a scandal in our school before.	
This is	
9. Isn't it high time you greased the hinges? (need)	
10. I'm not certain, but there may be about twenty applications for the job. At a	
V. Choose the correct answer.	
1. Why do you always ask me a favour when I have got my full?	
a) palms b) brains c) hands d) arms	
2. I wouldn't go so far as to my professional career on the unsafe enterprise.	
a) venture b) stake c) dare d) expose	
3. They said I'd be on for the first two or three weeks as they want to	0
find out about my skills.	
a) testing b) examination c) inspection d) probation	
4. We thanked the hosts for their generous and got under way.	
a) hostility b) honesty c) hospitality d) hostage	
5. It was to Mark that he'd better withdraw from the game in case	
his knee injury got worse.	
a) argumented b) recommended c) insisted d) appealed	
6. Thousands of newcomers imagine this place to be their El Dorado where they can	
easily make a start in life.	
a) plain b) fresh c) clean d) first	
7. The silly gossip to a panic among the private entrepreneurs who	
began closing their accounts in the National Bank.	
a) led b) prompted c) resulted d) aroused	
8. The authorities probably want to be tough and won't to the	
hijackers' absurd demands.	
a) abandon b) resign c) yield d) collapse	

g. The Stetsons' son must be his family a lot of trouble and worr	у
with his wild ideas.	
a) making b) developing c) providing d) giving	
10. Pasta in its various forms is the diet in Italy.	
a) common b) staple c) usual d) obvious	
11. At first, you would say they were twins, but in reality, they did	n't
even know each other.	
a) sighting b) look c) glance d) view	
12. In the of cold weather, remember to put on some warm clothed	ŧs.
a) possibility b) fear c) event d) risk	
13. If it hadn't been for Simon who our attention to the mistake, the	е
faulty project would have received our acceptance.	
a) drew b) caught c) paid d) called	
14. Mr Douglas, Arthur's grandfather, is notorious for his uncontrollable	•••
in gambling in Las Vegas.	
a) attraction b) indulgence c) appreciation d) temptation	
15. This training is at those who prefer a heavy body workout.	
a) aimed b) offered c) intended d) focused	
16. Let me please my memory before I get down to answering the	,
questions.	
a) resume b) ease c) awake d) refresh	
17. Of course, we don't need this dictionary at present, but in the long	•••
it may prove useful.	
a) run b) time c) future d) perspective	
18. I was rather at a in the beginning because I was the only personal	on
of different origin.	
a) displeasure b) dislike c) disadvantage d) disinterest	
19. Last time, we were within a hair's of defeating the Auckland	
team. I'm sure we'll beat them in the approaching season.	
a) breadth b) depth c) length d) width	
20. There are languages hard to , but English is definitely out of th	iis
group.	
a) accomplish b) master c) educate d) conceive	

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

T		/43 41 1	18*
•			adlines occasionally when
one group or another	er	(2) to	(3) their protests
against the oppressive	e treatment of their	authorities. The native	Indians have been living
within the	(4) of their	reserves, the Australiar	n Aborigines have a hard
(5)	of integrating with	the descendants of the	European colonizers and
the African Movemen	t keeps	(6) its war aga	ainst the concealed racial
discrimination in Ame	rica. There are also	cultures and nations wi	hose heritage and history
has only remained aliv	/e	(7) chronicles and mu	useums. Vast numbers of
indigenous population	is have been slaug	htered by merciless in	vaders or persecuted by
acquisitive colonizers,	, then,	(8) of their land	ls, rights and properties.
Many of them hav	e	(9) with their op	pressors to be finally
(10) 'non-existent'.		
One example of suc	h a community is	represented by the Ai	nu people - the original
inhabitants of the Jap	anese Archipelago	whose independent exi	stence was ruined by an
extremely rapid assin	nilation with the Jap	panese culture. The Ai	nu are believed to have
possessed very disti	nct characteristics	from those that	(11) the
Japanese people. The	eirs was a light com	plexion and thick wavy	hair as well as a totally
isolated language.	They adored man	y spirits	(12) by natural
phenomena like anim	als, plants or clima	itic forces. Once a year	ar they would sacrifice a
bear cub at a religiou	s festival which was	s a sign of reverent	(13) for
the gods. Now, they a	re claimed to be no	longer existent in their p	oure form.
By similar means, do:	zens of other cultur	es have	(14) leaving behind
only a trait of their	(15) imprinted in the chara	acter of the societies that
have absorbed them.			
1. a) fill	b) get	c) make	d) write
2. a) pursues	b) resolves	c) undergoes	d) embarks
3. a) place	b) stage	c) assure	d) expose
4. a) boundaries	b) realms	c) margins	d) zones
5. a) moment	b) spell	c) while	d) time
6. a) deploying	b) engaging	c) waging	d) tackling

7. a) in lieu of	b) in the way of	c) by dint of	d) for the sake of
8. a) evicted	b) ousted	c) removed	d) deprived
9. a) intermingled	b) exchanged	c) intertwined	d) incorporated
10. a) decided	b) nicknamed	c) presupposed	d) classified
11. a) divulge	b) typify	c) relate	d) sport
12. a) embodied	b) displayed	c) ingrained	d) defaced
13. a) esteem	b) acclaim	c) worship	d) commitment
14. a) extinguished	b) vanished	c) annihilated	d) eradicated
15. a) legacy	b) heredity	c) remnant	d) heirloom
. Put the words in th	ne correct form.		
1. The terrified lady w	as asked to give a de	etailed	(DESCRIBE) of
the attacker.			
2. Within the last two	decades the compute	er has become the mos	t
(DISPENSE) piece	of equipment in the o	office.	
3. This definition is to	o long and too comple	ex to be	(MEMORY) in
full.			
4. Don't enter the enc	losed area, it's	(LEGAL)	
5. Several guests hav	e expressed their pro	found	(SATISFY) with
the faulty air-condi	tioning in their rooms.		
6. My new car is very	(1	ECONOMY). It only use	es four litres of
petrol per one hur	ndred kilometres.		
7. The announcemen	t says that excellent c	redentials and a good I	knowledge of French
are	(REQUIRE) for	obtaining this job.	
8. Excuse me, what is	the	(POST) for sending	g a six kilogram parcel
abroad?			
9. Their trading could	n't have been very	(PRO	FIT) otherwise they
wouldn't have clos	ed the firm down so q	uickly.	
10. First, he refused to	let us in, but on secon	nd	(THINK) he said we

11. This summer my family is going on a (PACK) holiday in South

12. According to the cardiologists his heart defect is (CURE), yet he

would be welcome.

America with one of the best travel agencies.

may live with it until he is hundred.

13	. There is no (ADMIT) to the museum on Mondays.
14	. You needn't treat my case as (URGE). I can wait.
15	. Are you sure it's a good idea to make an (INVEST) in the
	company shares?
III.	Insert the correct prepositions.
	AT BY FOR IN OF ON UNDER
1.	. Irrespective the poor weather conditions the search for the
•	missing child was continued.
2.	Alice didn't know I would be spending the afternoon in the reading room. We only met
	there chance.
3.	The poor parents were tenterhooks expecting the news from
	hospital.
4.	George has promised to instruct us operating the system when
	he's in town.
5.	No wonder she bungled the test as she was so much strain after
	her mother's death.
6.	Your exceptional sense of duty is surely a feature to be praised
7.	Arnold was ordered to dispose his heavy luggage and take only
	the most important items.
8.	She doesn't need to be encouraged to try the Chinese menu. In fact, she's got a well-
	developed liking any kind of exotic cuisine.
9.	I'd say his outlook life is rather strange. He doesn't work or take
	any interest establishing a family.
10.	Everything should be ready by now. The presidential plane may be landing
	any moment.
11.	It looks as if they all have been favour of the Republican
	candidate for a long time. I wonder what makes them cherish him so much.
12.	I'm very sorry Nick, but you cannot watch the film. You are still
	age.
13.	It's not sensible to think that all offenders are devoid human
	feelings. Some of them turn out to be very sensitive people if you get to know them
	better.

14.	wouldn't manage without her.
15.	Both the testimonies are completely different. I'm afraid we are in for a lot of trouble to
	establish which of the witnesses is the right.
IV.	Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1.	We would not be able to prepare the show without the money from our sponsors.
	Were it
2.	Your essays should be submitted by the 30th of June.
	The deadline
3.	I'm very sorry sir, but all the places have been booked.
	left.
4.	She demands that the garden should be weeded now. (insistent)
5.	They say that the political situation in this region is changing.
	The political situation
6.	We don't ever have time to play with the children in the afternoon.
	Never
7.	Certainly, Frank isn't the only person capable of translating the book into Polish
	any means.
8.	She hasn't spoken much since the accident.
	Little
9.	Hurry up or else we will miss the train. (move)
	Get
10.	Celia had no other alternative but take a huge loan from the bank.
	The only

V. Fill the gaps with the correct words.

bush	chest	fingertips	footsteps	hang
mouth	neck	pieces	pinch	resort
respects	s stric	de sun	while	word

1. The Duch baroness will be arriving for a visit to pay her	to the
Queen.	
2. He says he isn't afraid of risking his own in the mon't give it up.	ission and he
3. If you find it hard to solve a mathematical problem on your own, you o	an always hayo
to the computer program which calculates everyt	-
4. Well, I cannot really give you any proof of my correctness at the prese	
you have to take my for it and believe that I'm rig	
5. Get the load off your and tell us what the matter is moping about loke this all day round.	s instead of
6. Surely, there's no question about motoring that he cannot answer. No	w that he has
received his driving licence, he's got all the knowledge at his	•••••••••••
7. Eddie is famous for playing tricks on everybody, so be careful not to b	elieve everything
he says. Rather take it with a of salt.	
8. All that effort in preparing the supper wasn't worth my	My
husband came back late from work and the children had taken chees a snackbar.	seburgers in
9. 'What's wrong with the umbrella?' 'No idea, Jack. It simply fell to	
as I tried to open it.'	
10. Don't worry, we'll find a new gardener soon. Mr Bradbury isn't the only	person under
the who can look after plants.	,
11. Arthur's excitement at horseracing doesn't surprise me in the least. His	s father was
a famous jockey and the boy seems to be following in his	
12. His complaining really put me off my and I couldr	
	it concentrate
on my work again.	
13. Stop beating about the and tell us straight forward	
14. The sensational news was passed by word of fro member to another.	m one staff
15. In the beginning, operating the panel was a bit troublesome for Michael	el. It took him

a month to fully get the of it .

I. Write in the correct words.

rich actor in his early teens.

Most of us would s (1) ghost stories as children's stuff or even as a
laughing t (2). Still, there are those who would give their right arm claiming
that they have seen a ghost or even been able to _ b (3) messages from the
deceased spirit. There is no sufficient evidence to p (4) such accounts
but they cannot be disregarded, either.
The researchers hoping to r (5) the mysterious supernatural phenomena
believe that spirits can be v d (6) into several groups. Now and then, there
are spectres which are visible for a few seconds and then n (7) into thin air
so that their apparition cannot be examined thoroughly. Another form of a spirit is
represented by the boisterous poltergeists that $h \perp $
appear in with their noisy activity. The $p = (9)$ of a poltergeist can easily
be recognized by a mysterious knocking on the doors, objects being thrown about or eerie
muffled utterances. The most intimidating of all spirits is its evil form - a demon. It is
believed that demons have a c (10) for exerting an influence upon
peoples' lives mostly in $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ (11) of possessing their souls and forcing them to
perform evil d s (12).
Exorcisms as a $_{-}$ $_{-}$ $_{-}$ $_{-}$ (13) of dealing with such petrifying phenomena have
been practiced since primeval times. The rituals have developed in multiple cultures to
help _ x (14) the evil force from the possessed individuals or places.
At present, occurrences of spectres of famous or infamous characters showing up
occasionally in different places are $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$
when the place is as extraordinary as the White House where the spirit of Abraham
Lincoln is said to roam with an enigmatic smile on its immaterial face.
I. Put the words in the correct form.
Look at those heavy clouds, there is little (LIKE) that it will clear up by tomorrow.

2. His life was of great (PROSPER) as he became an immensely

3. Nobody takes kindly to Mike's arrogant behaviour, especially, to his
(OFFEND) remarks.
4. Try being as (SYMPATHY) as possible considering that Mrs
Harkley has suffered from great misery recently.
5. I cannot think why the experts have questioned the (AUTHENTIC)
of the document claiming that it had been faked.
6. John can't speak English perfectly, but you have to make an
(ALLOW) for the fact that he had spent his childhood in Sweden.
7. The management say there's no need to be worried, yet the rumour about the
decrease in wages has caused considerable (ANXIOUS) among
the shipyard workers.
8. We have decided to quit our cooperation with the Derby wholesaler because of
their constant inability to supply the (SATISFY) amount of the
ordered goods.
9. I've come under a lot of (PRESS) lately as the dean wants me to
take three exams next month.
10. The small partisan unit was (HELP) in the face of the bigger and
better armed invader, and so they surrendered without a fight.
11. I'm sorry madam, but your letter of (COMPLAIN) hasn't been
dealt with as yet. Would you kindly return in a few days, please?
12. The boy should be given an (EXAMPLE) punishment so that the
rest be afraid of harrasing the other little children in the future.
13. Whether there's life in the other galaxies seems to be an
(ANSWER) question.
14. 'What do you call somebody dealing with physics?' 'I guess it's a
(PHYSICS).'
15. The (DISASTER) force of the tornado sweeping through the
coastal area is too powerful to be countered.

III. Add the suitable verbs to make the correct phrasal verbs.

back	catch	do	fall	keep
land	look	point	pry	put
stay	stick	take	tell	turn

1. Our team counted on the financial support of the local council, but they have
out of their promises leaving us with no assistance.
2. The sugar bags have been left at home and I'm afraid we'll have to
without them during the weekend.
3. The moment I return, home I'll in and sleep until next afternoon
4. He didn't tell us the whole story, I guess. He must have back the
most intriguing part of it.
5. What invariably makes us angry at Sally is her constant into ou
private matters whenever she comes for a visit.
6. So far, I haven't had time to through all these photographs and
choose the best ones for printing.
7. You shouldn't be smoking a cigarette in the waiting room it out
now or go outside the building.
8. I've told them a hundred times I've got no experience in wallpapering. Yet, they have
me with this job anyway.
9. Because of his serious knee damage our son has away from
school for twelve days now.
10. The astronauts had taken part in a press conference before their rocket
off.
11. Could you out the major differences between these two theories
Mr Rooney?
12. One of the neighbours got nervous and Simon off for playing the
radio too loudly.
13. It out a mile that Myra is in love with Brian. Just consider how
affectionately she smiles at him.
14. Stop the quarrel now. There is no point in out about such a trivia
matter.
15. The bell-bottoms were very popular in the 70's, but it's unlikely they will ever
on again.

1. If you hope to be a good driver, you mustn't break the traffic regulations. (abide)	••••
2. I don't agree with the conclusions you have put forward. (along with)	
3. If you don't get down to work, you won't be able to pass the entrance exam. (otherwise)	
4. Can Mr Bailey deliver the letters by tomorrow? Is it	.?
5. Alfred put on his raincoat because he didn't want to get soaked. For fear	
6. Did she use her spare time in a good way? (make)	?
7. Where is the annual meeting being organized?	
8. It is more than probable that they have had problems with their car.	
In all	• • • •
9. She was warned firmly not to use the faulty oven, but she still kept doing so. Even	••••
9. She was warned firmly not to use the faulty oven, but she still kept doing so. Even 10. It's hardly possible to reach the peak of the mountain on foot.	
9. She was warned firmly not to use the faulty oven, but she still kept doing so. Even 10. It's hardly possible to reach the peak of the mountain on foot. It's nearly 7. Choose the correct answer. 1. She may work slower than the other employees, but in she is a conscientious worker.	
9. She was warned firmly not to use the faulty oven, but she still kept doing so. Even 10. It's hardly possible to reach the peak of the mountain on foot. It's nearly 7. Choose the correct answer. 1. She may work slower than the other employees, but in she is a conscientious worker. a) general b) whole c) least d) a rule	••••
9. She was warned firmly not to use the faulty oven, but she still kept doing so. Even 10. It's hardly possible to reach the peak of the mountain on foot. It's nearly 7. Choose the correct answer. 1. She may work slower than the other employees, but in she is a conscientious worker.	••••

3. We were shocked when we discovered that our foreman betrayed us and
with the management in the dispute.
a) sided b) approached c) supported d) aided
4. It's believed that the volcano is, but the seismologists suspect
might erupt one day.
a) extinguished b) extinct c) exhausted d) expelled
5. The first convention of the Congress of Racial Equality was in
1942.
a) delivered b) enacted c) performed d) held
6. Don't you think it's about time you changed the washer in the ta
a) drooping b) dripping c) dropping d) dipping
7. The findings of the report read that by the year 2008 famine in the Third World
countries will have reached epidemic
a) ratio b) proportions c) spread d) range
8. I haven't established yet how the affair broke out, but I'm going to get to the very
of it.
a) bottom b) ground c) basis d) threshold
9. She may still have a few fans in the world, but she is definitely past her
a) fame b) abilities c) prime d) fortune
10. The majority of the political prisoners were right after the collaps
of the repressive regime.
a) removed b) dispatched c) evicted d) released
11. It without saying that Mr Abercrombie deserves the prize for his
imposing achievements in the field of archaeology.
a) comes b) means c) is d) goes
12. Is it possible to the twin brothers apart?
a) recognize b) tell c) distinguish d) see
13. Our chances of coming in time for the meeting are rather
a) slim b) sparse c) tiny d) weak
14. Getting everything ready by tomorrow working at night. I'm afraid
nobody will agree to stay after hours.
a) obliges b) implements c) entails d) indicates

15.	You are under	r no	to	check ever	y passenger. You can do it at
	random.				
	a) must	b) necessit	y c) obl	gation	d) duty
16.	It was the soli	citor who per	suaded me to	make a cle	an of
	everything in	the court.			
	a) head	b) tongue	c) breas	t d) he	art
17.	I have been lo	oking for the	floppy disk fo	or a few hour	rs, but it seems to have vanished
	without a				
	a) sign	b) clue	c) spot	d) trace	
18.	We cannot	•••••	the rule	s and let the	m go unpunished as their offence
	was too serio	ous.			
	a) lean	b) bend	c) decline	d) spare	е
19.	Professor Wa	llace has bee	n given a pre	stigious awa	ard in of his
	pioneering res	search in trea	ating the AIDS	S patients.	
	a) recognitio	on b) ev	aluation	c) respect	d) credit
20.	I think it was c	ompletely the	oughtless of y	ou to have to	urned your
	on the friends	asking for yo	our help.		
	a) fist I	b) neck	c) head	d) back	

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

Peoples' personalitie	es	(1) considerably from	n one another as there are
no two alike. Our in	grained characteristics	s which	(2) the patterns of
our behaviour, our r	eactions and tempera	ments are unparallel	ed on
(3) of the diversified	processes that	(4) our	personality in the earliest
(5) of human developm	ent.	
Some	(6) of charac	ter may to some .	(7) be
hereditary simulating	the attributes that	(8)	our parents. Others may
			pregnancy and infancy in
this way reflecting th	e parents' approach t	owards	(10) their offspring.
Consequently, the	environmental factor	•••••	(11) a crucial role in
strengthening or elim	ninating certain behavi	oural systems making	an individual more prone
to	(12) to the patterns t	that	(13) a prize.
Undoubtedly, huma	n personality	(14)	the most profound and
irreversible formatior	n during the first period	d of its development, y	yet, certain characteristics
may still be	(15) to	considerable changes	s conditioned by different
circumstances and s	ituations.		
1. a) distinguish	b) converge	c) vary	d) differentiate
2. a) denote	b) resolve	c) inflict	d) determine
3. a) account	b) means	c) token	d) event
4. a) mould	b) design	c) conceive	d) fabricate
5. a) states	b) instants	c) stages	d) terms
6. a) factors	b) traits	c) items	d) breeds
7. a) scope	b) area	c) extent	d) length
8. a) pertain	b) recognize	c) associate	d) identify
9. a) stem	b) relate	c) rise	d) formulate
10. a) breeding	b) rearing	c) growing	d) yielding
11. a) makes	b) does	c) finds	d) plays
12. a) comfort	b) pledge	c) aquiesce	d) obey
13. a) yearn	b) deserve	c) wish	d) necessitate
14. a) underacts	b) undertakes	c) undergoes	d) underlies
15. a) practicable	b) feasible	c) subject	d) potential

1. Never before have I seen more (PICTURE) landscapes than here in the mountainous region of the Alps. 2. Now that you have finished your studies, you can feel absolutely (CARE) being under no pressure any longer. 3. Mr Brown is the most (RESPECT) member of our organization. which, I think, sometimes makes him a bit snobbish. 4. In Asian societies the life (EXPECT) period is shorter than in most European countries. 5. 'Who owns this excellent shop?' 'I guess Mrs Ashley is the (KEEP) here.' 6. The rock group has gained a lot of (POPULAR) ever since their first CD was recorded. 7. The waiter says that the tomato salad is more (PREFER) with fish to any other one. 8. Do you have to leave or can you be of (ASSIST) to me this evening? 9. Jake has been reprimanded for his inconsiderate breaking of the (SAFE) regulations in the welding shop. 10. Sure, he will fight till the end. He is the most (PERSIST) character I have ever known. 11. The heavy damage to the bone is (REPAIR). It's feared that he will have to spend the rest of his life in a wheelchair. 12. 'As soon as I reach the (RETIRE) age, I will withdraw from political life.', said the minister. 13. She says she feels claustrophobic in her office as it isn't (SPACE) enough. 14. It is not the (MAINTAIN) of the residence that costs so much as the exorbitant taxes imposed by the tax office. 15. There is a (TEND) among teenagers nowadays towards spending more time in sports centres than they did a few years earlier.

II. Put the words in the correct form.

AT	BEHIND	BEYOND	FOR	IN	INTO	OF	ON	то	WITH
• •	I'm extremely pressed money these days. Could you lend me a few pounds, please?								
2. Mot	2. Mother insisted having dinner before we carried on								
		the game							
		nat those beau		s are	vulnerable	·			so much
har									
4. Ton	n hasn't atten	ded classes fo	or about	two m	onths and	d conse	equently	/ he is r	ather
		with his le					•		
5. Don	't expose this	s gas tin		•••••	open fire	as it n	nay resi	ult	
	· ·····	an explos	ion.		·				
6. Mus	t you always	be so envious	S	••••••	yo	ur cou	sin's toy	/s?	
7. Ada	m felt really s	sick		hea	art after his	s girlfrie	end had	l walke	d out
		him.							
8. Seri	ously, I didn'i	t have to pay	•••••	•••••	the	notebo	ok, I go	t it	
•••••		free.							
9. You	r scheme ma	ay sound intere	esting	•••••		. theor	y, but it	s feasil	oility can
only	y be checked	l	p	ractice	9.				
10. lt's		any ho	pe that t	he Ita	lian cham	pion wi	ll retain	the title	э.
Nol	oody's giving	her any chance	es this y	ear.					
11. It wa	as me who C	indy used to ta	ake	••••••		her co	nfidenc	e.	
Yet,	•••••	this p	articular	occas	sion she re	efused	to reve	al her s	ecret to
any	one, even m	e.							
12. It is:	n't so much fa	atigue as lack	of comm	nitmer	nt	•••••	fir	nishing	the task
tha	t makes you	so inoperative	•						
13. We	all sympathiz	zed		. Glo	ria when w	e had	learned	about	her
fath	er's unexped	cted death.							
	nael showed eak to anyone	his disgust	•••••	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	the wa	ay he w	as trea	ted by i	refusing to
•	-	 nduct was into	lerable,	but do	n't be too	hard .			him.

meaning.						
1. Although I tried	very hard, I d	couldn't c	onvince D	ebbie to deliv	ver a speech	ı .
Try	••••••		•••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
2. Nobody died in t	he accident.	(no fata	alities)			
•••••	•••••	•••••				••••••••
3. John has taken	it upon hims	elf to lool	after the	baby tomorro	ow. (comm i	itted)
••••••••	•••••	•••••			•••••	
4. The possibility o	f any further	storms c	an't be exc	cluded.		
••••••	••••••	••••••	•••••••			ou
5. We never lost he	ope that the	our missi	ng son wo	uld return sc	me day.	
At no time	••••••••	•••••	•••••		•••••	•••••••
6. Robert warned h	is wife pretty	y strongly	, yet she r	efused to list	ten to his adv	vice.
No matter	••••••	••••••	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••••••	
7. She earns too lit	tle to afford	to buy ex	pensive co	smetics.		
She doesn't	••••••	•••••		••••••		•••••
8. Can the conflict	be only solve	ed by forc	e?			
Isn't there	••••••	•••••	•••••			?
9. One of the patier	nts couldn't t	oreathe p	roperly. (s	short)		
					•••••	
10. I reported him to	the police b	ecause I	assumed l	he was guilty	of theft. (a:	ssumption)
••••••••••	•••••	•••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		••••••	••••••
V. Fill the gaps witl	n the correc	t words.				
	accounts	blue	cat	colours	fiddle	
	ground	hair	horse	lengths	light	
	mind	peg	shadow	stick	terms	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1. Keep your	••••••	on eve	en if the rep	oorters keep	accusing yo	u of lying.
2. I don't like the pr	·	•		r Christmas.	But, as they	/ say, never
look a gift	•••••	in the r	nouth.			

3. You must admit the organizers have gone to great to cater for all
tastes.
4. I wish I knew who let the out of the bag and made the secret
known to everyone.
5. The examiners were very satisfied with Jim's vast knowledge of the subject, and so he
passed the exam with flying
6. It's a very tempting offer to buy a house on such easy, isn't it?
7. Don't worry about his health. He is as fit as a
8. Louis Pasteur broke new in medicine with his revolutionary
discovery of the vaccine against rabies.
9. It's no use trying to persuade Cybil to give up the journey. She definitely knows her
own and she won't change the decision.
10. The question arose completely out of the
there might be any overdue bills to pay.
11. Beyond a of a doubt, this is the man whom I saw kissing Cindy in
front of the cinema.
12. 'Have any new facts come to about the plane catastrophy in
Hamburg?' 'Unfortunately not. There have been no reports as yet.'
13. My wife never goes to a dress-maker. She buys her clothes off the
only.
14. You must have got hold of the wrong end of the
for the reforms, not against them.
15. Mrs Pooley is by all the nicest teacher in our school. Both the
children and the staff like her a lot.

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

communities. It is or people with physical In the remaining cour	aly in a few highly civili or mental incapacities ntries, the discriminatio	sed states where the are given the prope n against the disable	(1) in many e problems and needs of r(2). d is still practiced in many ignored, denounced and
			tunately, isn't capable of
	(4) for its les		
• •	, ,		t of every society has
			as their job applications
have been	(7) down, th	eir active participation	on in business life has on
most	(8) been disallow	ed and there has be	en little concern for their
convenience in	(9) to	public transport. Equ	ally little effort has been
made to help the dis	abled fully	(10) with the	e able-bodied thus laying
(11) for greater comm	unity awareness of	the drawbacks that the
handicapped have to	wrestle with daily.		
			ssistance and support in
their struggle for putt	ing their basic rights in	ito	(12). The key principle
			ndividuals ought to be
_			ressing matter is that the
			eir handicap, but society
	,		· (15)
of any imperfections	thus treating them as fu	ılly-fledged citizens.	
1. a) infinite	b) universal	c) abundant	d) prevalent
2. a) relevance	b) consideration	c) approach	d) esteem
3. a) ranges	b) fractions	c) realms	d) areas
4. a) accounts	b) provisions	c) measures	d) concerns
5. a) hale	b) vivid	c) fit	d) right
6. a) shelled	b) sneaked	c) seized	d) stripped
7. a) pulled	b) turned	c) passed	d) brought
8. a) occassions	b) times	c) instances	d) events

9. a) entry	b) admittance	c) acce	ess	d) exploitation	
10. a) collab	orate b) incorporate	c) ally		d) integrate	
11. a) founda	ations b	bases	c) grou	ınds	d) rudiments	
12. a) handli	ng b	operation	c) activ	ation /	d) performance	
13. a) replac	ed b	deputized	c) exch	nanged	d) substituted	
14. a) measi	ured b	deduced	c) reck	oned	d) appraised	
15. a) despit	e b	irrespective	c) exce	ept	d) nonetheless	
II. Replace 6 phrasal v		l verb or phras	se with the c	orrect form o	f a synonymous	
	back down	bring up	crop up	dwell on	fall off	
	get round	have on	look to	make out	pick up	
	run across	stand up to	take to	track down	turn out	
2. We were	stion was so d	o oppose the Constitution			•••••	
4. We invar	iably <i>rely on</i> f	Paul whenever o	giving a lift to	the airport is the		• • • • •
about its	good points,				Why not write mo	re
	mobile manuf				year, half of whic	:h
7. The visito		Dublin will be <i>c</i>				• • • • •

8.	in the face of all these arguments i had to admit i was wrong.
9.	Even the extensive advertising campaign hasn't prevented the demand for our printers from <i>decreasing</i> .
	'She says she's going to be a medicine student.' 'Oh, don't believe her. She's deceiving you.'
	l'd had no idea there were jewels hidden in my attic. I just <i>found them completely by</i> chance.
12.	Don't worry, he only <i>pretends</i> that he is such a strict teacher.
13	After the two-hour search, the hunters decided to give up <i>following</i> the stags.
14. '	We were convinced Patrick would <i>get to like</i> uncle Jerry the moment he met him.
	There were a few minor difficulties in the beginning, but real problems <i>appeared</i> when it became clear my business partner had vanished with all the money.
III. F	Replace each italicized phrase or adjective with a synonymous one.
	apprehensive appropriate comprehensive conscientious destitute facetious feasible grave juvenile previous sober staggering tricky unique vague
2 3	Sheryl was complimented on her <i>thorough</i> knowledge of the subject and given the best mark
4. I	n the assistant's opinion the scheme is <i>possible to be carried out</i>

5. I noticed that only some of the adolescents were not drunk when they entered the	ie
club	
6. Mark's sense of humour is quite incomparable. Hardly anyone can amuse crowd	ds of
people for four hours without a pause	
7. Inhabitants of the rural area have lived in extremely poor conditions ever since t	he
political conflicts destroyed the economy of this region	
8. You are being <i>funny</i> , Ted. You won't convince me you have had an encounter w	ith ar
extraterrestrial civilization	
9. Hadn't the passengers of the capsized ferry been equipped with life jackets, the	
consequences of the catastrophy would have been very serious	• • • • •
10. This brand new stereo set produces sounds of astonishing quality	•••••
11. Wait for the most <i>suitable</i> occasion and tell Amanda about your affection.	
12. We have to tolerate his <i>childish</i> acting as he is only nine	
13. The identity of the attacker couldn't be established as the profile provided by the	
witness was <i>not clear</i>	
14. Jackie says she is rather worried about the outcome of the operation.	
•••••••••••	
15. If you were to choose the most diligent student in your class, who would that be,	Miss
Dice?	
V. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their origina	.1
meaning.	10
1. It was a pity nobody voted in favour of our party.	
l wished	, .
2. Why did Mary resign? (the reason)	
What	?
3. You shouldn't forget about your grandmother's birthday in any circumstances.	
Under no	
4. The whole truth didn't come out until after the governor's death.	
It wasn't	
5. You are forbidden from leaving the house at night.	
Your ques	tion.
·	

6. How long have they been listening to this loud music? When
7. No such idea has ever occurred to me before. (crossed)
8. If the weather is fine, we may go camping at the weekend. (permitting)
9. I'm sure it wasn't Barney who broke the mirror as he was outside all the time.
It couldn't
10. Having replaced the flat tyre with a new one, we went on driving to the countryside.
After we
V. Choose the correct answer.
1. Are you still bearing a against Peter because of his criticism
about your singing?
a) dislike b) grudge c) contempt d) scorn
2. We took the most route while travelling to Paris.
a) forward b) regular c) direct d) even
3. It isn't easy to obtain admission to this university, to say of the
costs you have to incur.
a) but a few b) only a little c) not so much d) nothing more
4. The poor man was of everything after he was evicted from the
apartment and his properties were taken by the debt collector.
a) removed b) possessed c) deprived d) acquired
5. Mrs McCarthy was given a hard by her husband who left her with
four children to look after.
a) problem b) worry c) deal d) time
6. Nobody took any of his opinions, which, I guess, made him so
furious.
a) attention b) regard c) notice d) recognition
7. I said Ricardson, but I meant Richardson. It was just a of the
tongue.
a) slip b) mistake c) fault d) lapse

8. The inaccurate information us into thinking that it was a ha	If-price
flight to Chicago.	
a) misconducted b) misfired c) misinformed d) misled	
9. She doesn't to be an expert, but certainly she knows a lot.	
a) claim b) impress c) inform d) argue	
10. People under eighteen aren't for membership in this association	iation.
a) viable b) eligible c) permissible d) legal	
11. He couldn't have been in his right saying that he can fly.	
a) minds b) brains c) senses d) thoughts	
12. You may think I am an old man, but I can assure you I am still	••••
strong.	
a) doing b) running c) making d) going	
13. That constant noise from the children's room is me from w	ork.
a) distracting b) dispersing c) disturbing d) disrupting	
14. As soon as you cross the army gates, you will have to your	self to
the superiors' commands.	
a) abide b) devote c) submit d) comply	
15. If you tell him he isn't a good musician, that will be nothing	of
a humiliation to him.	
a) less b) short c) more d) bigger	
16. Mike's tendency towards forgetting things is a joke among	his
closest friends.	
a) continuing b) lasting c) constant d) standing	
17. 'When was your son made?' 'Oh, it was right after the stri	ke
the unions had organized.'	
a) useless b) redundant c) unoccupied d) idle	
18. Don't push me into helping you in the garden now. I'm completely	
and feel like having a short nap.	
a) filled up b) worn off c) let out d) done in	
19. I'm fed up with your constant interfering in my private life. Why don't you	
your own business?	
a) beware b) care c) mind d) watch	
20. If the new law had been on by the Parliament, there would	have
been a great dissatisfaction in the lower social groups.	
a) accepted b) admited c) adopted d) agreed	

I.	Write	in	the	correct	words.

It is the human factor that t s (1) to the absolute majority of road
accidents which involve the tremendous toll of fatalities each year. Other, less decisive
causes are vehicle malfunctions or road shortcomings.
Speeding motorists are n (2) for failing to give way at junctions
misjudging the u (3) on the road or being unable to accurately
m (4) the distance while overtaking the 'snailpacers' ahead.
Drinkers who t (5) behind the wheel after one glass or two may be
n g (6) the risk of causing a tragedy through their impaired perception
which is not so rare a $_{-}$
Unfortunately, it is much simpler to r (8) the necessary alterations in
the traffic system than change the behavioural patterns of drivers. There are voices that
more severe disciplinary resolutions ought to be put into c (9) if the
vehicle users are to benefit from greater security on the road. The idea of producing safe
road users through pre-school parental instruction or through incorporating the safety
regulations into the school curriculum has been widely I d (10) in many
communities and is expected to $y_{}$ (11) the required results as the first step in
bettering the qualifications of the future drivers and acquainting them with the potentia
hazards that may _ r (12) en route.
II. Put the words in the correct form.
1. This tin contains (POISON) gas and it should be handled with
caution.
2. Brian is thinking of becoming a world famous (SCHOOL) after he
finishes his studies.
3. In my view, he is too (DECIDE) to be accepted. A good broker
must be able to take prompt decisions.
4. The poet's (BURY) attracted hundreds of his admirers who came
to pay their last respects.

5. One of the local newspapers poured scorn on the referee for his
(PART) in the last game. The man was accused of favouring the home team.
6. It was impossible to read the pedestal inscription for it had been
(FACE) by some mindless vandal.
7. Due to numerous complaints from motorists the Transport Department has
administered funds for (WIDE) the narrow streets in the town.
8. Don't expect her to conceal her emotions, she's too (SPEAK) to
refrain from telling what is on her mind.
9. It's only a three day stay in the hotel and I think we can ignore such small
(CONVENIENT) as the lack of hot water or air-conditioning.
10. My husband is so depressed. He has been (HEART) from
continuing his research after his findings were rejected by the experts.
11. Both of the fighting sides have agreed on a temporary
to let the civilians safely leave the place.
12. We are so proud of your most (CREDIT) academic achievements
that we have decided to take you on a trip to Australia.
13. This is the (REMIND) I have received from the Electricity Board to
settle an overdue bill.
14. A dress (HEAR) is the final practice in costumes before staging
a play in the theatre.
15. How can you account for Jack's (HOSTILE) towards Morris?
I thought they were very close friends.
t mought may word vory cross memor.
III. Insert the correct prepositions.
AT BEHIND FROM IN OF OFF ON TO UNDER WITH
1. Never before have I been more reliant my parents than during the
long stay in hospital.
2. Joan kept herself busy a lot of housework just to forget about her
problems.
3. It's a considerable risk placing so much trust the firm. The value
of its shares hasn't been the increase for five weeks now.
4. Their situation was critical. They had no map, their water supplies were running
low and they had no food to subsist

5. The mechanic was great pains to repair the engine, but in the end, he advised me to buy a new one.
6. Stop spraying this onto me! My nose is very sensitive
of fragrant substances.
7. Don't believe a word of what they say and beware the far-fetched
theories they put forward at their gatherings.
8. I'm not convinced Arthur's comments had much to do the affair.
To me, they were rather the point.
9. It was George's brilliant erudition particular that attracted
Stephanie's attention.
10. You needn't pay for repairing the washing machine, madam. It is still
guarantee.
11 view of so many extenuating circumstances he shouldn't be
punished too severely.
12. The rural population in the region has been warned to economize
fresh water because of the imminent dry spell.
13. 'Has Howard Jackson been discharged prison yet?' 'No, he's
still being kept bars.'
14. You aren't obliged to consult your every move with the management. You may act
will as long as it brings profits for the company.
15. In the doctor's opinion, the pain in your hip bone stems the injury
you incurred in the last season.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. I cannot do anything more to make you feel comfortable.
There
2. Many wild animals are in danger of extinction.
The life peril
3. If I were you, I would throw the files away. (dispose)
4. The Wrights don't have much money to live in comfort.
ends meet

- 141			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	********	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
6. We couldn't find	l her anywh	nere.				
She was		•••••	•••••	••••	•••••	found.
7. I couldn't under	stand a wo	rd of what	t he said.	(tail)		
	•••••	•••••	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
8. Should you prac	tice the pia	ano so oft	en? (adv	isable)		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••••	••••••	•••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	?
9. Our supplies of	firewood w	ill soon be	e finished	(low)		
We	•••••	•••••	•••••		•••••	••••••
10. Carol is obliged	to do the w	vashing u	p at home	. (an ob	oligation)	
•••••	•••••••	•••••	••••••		•••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
V. Fill the gaps wit	h the corr	ect word	s.			
	age l	back b	oargain	chip	disrepute	
	end	fort	fun	line	mouth	
	rest	sides	toli	top	touch	
				<u> </u>		
1. That day was te	rrible. Our	car broke	down, we	e were ro		 rt and on
	rrible. Our	car broke hat Samr	down, we	e were ro	bbed at the airpo	
2. 'How is Martin d	rrible. Our of all to	car broke hat Samr tzerland?	down, we	e were ro	bbed at the airpo	
2. 'How is Martin d	rrible. Our of all to oing in Swi	car broke hat Samr tzerland? he left.'	down, wently lost his	e were ro ticket. idea. He	bbed at the airpo hasn't dropped r	me a single
2. 'How is Martin d	rrible. Our of all to oing in Swi	car broke hat Samr tzerland? he left.'	down, we ny lost his ' 'I've no	e were ro ticket. idea. He	bbed at the airpo hasn't dropped r	me a single
2. 'How is Martin d	rrible. Our of all to oing in Swing in	car broke hat Samr tzerland? he left.' ing sweet the table.	down, we ny lost his ' 'I've no	e were ro ticket. idea. He	bbed at the airpo hasn't dropped r	me a single water the
2. 'How is Martin do	rrible. Our of all to oing in Swince and temptine close to act your	car broke hat Samr tzerland? he left.' ing sweet the table.	down, we ny lost his ' 'l've no s made E	e were ro ticket. idea. He ric's	bbed at the airpo hasn't dropped r	me a single water the
2. 'How is Martin of	rrible. Our of all to oing in Swince and temptions to say at the say at	car broke hat Samr tzerland? he left.' ing sweet the table.	down, we ny lost his ' 'l've no s made E	e were ro ticket. idea. He ric's	bbed at the airpo hasn't dropped r	me a single water the
2. 'How is Martin do	rrible. Our of all to oing in Swince and temptions to say at with it	car broke hat Samr tzerland? he left.' ing sweet the table. cout the lo	down, we ny lost his ' 'I've no s made E in ocal policitime.	e were ro ticket. idea. He ric's	bbed at the airpo hasn't dropped r going on like a sp ave been out of	me a single water the poiled child?
2. 'How is Martin of a second of the care	rrible. Our of all to oing in Swing in	car broke hat Samr tzerland? he left.' ing sweet the table. cout the left for a long	down, we ny lost his ' 'I've no s made E in ocal policitime.	e were ro ticket. idea. He ric's stead of es as I ha	bbed at the airpo hasn't dropped r going on like a sp ave been out of	me a single water the poiled child? e has got
2. 'How is Martin do	rrible. Our of all to oing in Switch since and temption of the say at the say at the to be a bit to be	car broke hat Samr tzerland? he left.' ing sweet the table. cout the lo for a long disturbed his should	down, we my lost his ' 'l've no s made E in ocal policion time.	e were ro	bbed at the airpo hasn't dropped r going on like a sp ave been out of leed. He does. He sn't allowed to go	me a single water the coiled child? e has got camping with
2. 'How is Martin do	rrible. Our of all to oing in Switch since and temption of the say at the say at the to be a bit to be	car broke hat Samr tzerland? he left.' ing sweet the table. cout the lo for a long disturbed his should	down, we my lost his ' 'l've no s made E in ocal policion time.	e were ro	bbed at the airpo hasn't dropped r going on like a sp ave been out of leed. He does. He sn't allowed to go	me a single water the coiled child? e has got camping with
2. 'How is Martin do	rrible. Our of all to oing in Switch since and temption of the say at the say at the to be a bit to be	car broke hat Samr tzerland? he left.' ing sweet the table. cout the lo for a long disturbed his should	down, we my lost his ' 'l've no s made E in ocal policion time.	e were ro	bbed at the airpo hasn't dropped r going on like a sp ave been out of leed. He does. He sn't allowed to go	me a single water the coiled child? e has got camping with

8. You can set your mind at now. There's no more risk of being	
bitten by the Browns' dog. They have had it put down.	
9. Several years of heavy working in the harmful conditions of the coalmine have	
undoubtedly taken their on my father's health.	
10. Alex's terrifying story of the Portsmouth butcher made my hair stand on	
11. This restaurant has fallen into since several people suffered f	rom
severe food poisoning last month.	
12. Mr Bradley, the foreman, was asked to hold the in the worksh	ор
and look after everything while the director went on holiday.	
13. They did act foolishly calling Robert names, let alone poking a	at
his wife.	
14. Not wishing to take Mary preferred not to support anyone and	
remain absolutely impartial.	
15. He won't let you gain much in your own favour, he usually drives a hard	
•••••	

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

There's extensive his	storical evidence that of	our ancestors may ha	ave witnessed a massive
invasion of Unidentif	ied Flying Objects	(1) c	n their territories. These
extraterrestrials are .	(2)	to have come into	(3) with
the ancient earthly	populations and hel	ped them	(4) numerous
magnificent structure	s or even establish gla	morous empires.	
However, the preser	nt-day fascination with	UFO was only	(5) by the
first widely	(6) America	n sighting in Idaho i	n 1947. Since that time
countless other close	e encounters have be	en reported both by I	nighly credible witnesses
such as top-class pil	ots and less credible	ones such as ordinar	y civilians. Thousands of
people around the we	orld maintain having co	ome	(7) to the visitors from
outer space or to have	/e been	(8) for a scientifi	c study inside their flying
saucers. Although m	ost of these accounts	have been	(9) as fantasy
or hallucinations, the	re's	. (10) criticism from	the public and media for
ignoring the subject	for too long. To many	people, rejecting ev	en the most inexplicable
sightings or UFO e	ncounters as luminou	us artificial objects,	natural phenomena like
auroras or even as r	neteorological balloon	s and satellites seem	ns to be an irresponsible
(11). Most of us would	d prefer to believe the	nat these extraterrestria
guests are arriving t	rom some remote ga	laxies to	(12) a peaceful
relationship and poss	ibly give us a fair warn	ing against the conse	quences of our wastefu
lifestyles. Yet, there'	s another theory	(13)	that the visitors' attitude
towards mankind isn	't so conciliatory and t	hat their sole aim mi	ght be the unscrupulous
annihilation of the ter	restrial populations.		
Doubtless, flying sar	ucers still continue to	be observed in ma	any places of the world
(1	4) the imagination of l	JFO-maniacs. But, a	large percentage of such
sightings will remain	(1	5) explanation until m	ore convincing evidence
is supplied by the true	e experts.		
1. a) surpassing	b) approximating	c) transgressing	d) encroaching
2. a) reasoned	b) alleged	c) denoted	d) inferred
3. a) touch	b) grip	c) face	d) sight

c) erect

4. a) fabricate

b) plant

d) install

5. a) discharged	b) instigated	c) constituted	d) devised
6. a) proclaimed	b) notified	c) communicated	d) conveyed
7. a) direct	b) adjacent	c) close	d) nearby
8. a) abolished	b) abducted	c) absconded	d) abbreviated
9. a) speculated	b) disposed	c) repelled	d) dismissed
10. a) multiplying	b) piling	c) storing	d) mounting
11. a) approach	b) bias	c) encounter	d) manner
12. a) establish	b) engender	c) enact	d) engage
13. a) consisting	b) specifying	c) meaning	d) implying
14. a) startling	b) triggering	c) sparking	d) arising
15. a) beyond	b) above	c) under	d) beneath

II. Put the words in the correct form.

prison twice for robberies and fraud.

1. The monarch's mindlessness led to a complete downfall of his
(KING) and abject poverty among his subjects.
2. Completing the task seemed (ATTAIN) at first, but in the end, it
tourned out that it was much easier than we had expected.
3. The mining industry, one of the most important (COMPOSE) of
our economy, brings enormous profits to the country.
4. The boy's manners were highly (CONTEMPT). No wonder that
the teacher objected to having him in his class.
5. We cannot rely on her account of the occurrence, it doesn't sound very
(FACT) .
6. 'What do you expect from your future wife, Mr Robson?' 'I'd like one that is faithful
and (SUBMIT) so that she can fulfil all my requests.'
7. If only we hadn't forgotten to take the mosquito (REPEL), we
wouldn't have suffered from so severe bites.
8. The rough treatment I received in the hotel definitely aroused my
(PLEASE). In fact, I have never stayed in it again.
9. It would be hard to find words to tell you about my impressions. The Scottish
landscapes are simply(DESCRIBE).
10. I can't say he is a man of (BLAME) reputation. He has been to

11.	Gordon was rat						
12.	One of the card movements what less experience	l players comm nich were almo	nunicated st	with his p	partner by	means of disc	creet facial
13.	We have had to our work more				with a m	odern one in o	rder to make
14.	The automobile They usually or installed in thei	der					•
15.	Mrs Stone is an		(E)	XPECT)	mother. F	ler baby is due	next month.
101. 7	Add the suitabl	e verbs to ma	ke the co	orrect ph	rasal ver	bs.	_
		bear	break	bring	draw	fail	
		get	give	let	look	pass	
		put	run	snap	stand	take	_
2.	Infidelity stands up these days. Sue took offence their secrets.	e with the othe	r girls wh	o didn't w	ant to		her in on
3.	Severe measure					down the	turmoil
•	provoked by the	e savage 100tb		i wanche:	ster.		
	Did you know M The poor lady . funeral.'					·	
	The poor lady .	an has given u anisational pro	awa	y last we	ek and ye ement pa	sterday we atto	ended her
6. ⁻	The poor lady . funeral.' The businessma of too many org	an has given up anisational pro for the band's	building	an amus has	ek and ye ement pa	sterday we atto rk in the city or up aga	ended her n account linst from the

happens.
9. Honestly, he is very clever at inventing stories. In the beginning, we were all
in by the ones he told us yesterday.
10. I'd rather we didn't eat the fish. Don't you think it is off a strange
smell?
11. Autumn is approaching, and so the days will soon be in.
12. The judges had no basis for passing any sentence because no testimony had been out with actual facts.
13. We feared we would have to sell the house to pay off the debts and couldn't find any
better solution to round this problem.
14. For several days, I had to back on my radio to hear the latest
news as my TV set was under repair.
15. Since my husband got that job in the printing house in Gloucester and
in £250 a week we have been pretty well off.
meaning
meaning. 1. Susan is very proud of her sports achievements.
Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides
Susan is very proud of her sports achievements.
1. Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides 2. He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly)
 Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly) I didn't think of giving up going on the expedition for a single moment.
 Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly) I didn't think of giving up going on the expedition for a single moment. Not for a single moment
 Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly) I didn't think of giving up going on the expedition for a single moment.
 Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly) I didn't think of giving up going on the expedition for a single moment. Not for a single moment I preferred to take a course in psychology instead of wasting my time at the
1. Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides 2. He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly) 3. I didn't think of giving up going on the expedition for a single moment. Not for a single moment 4. I preferred to take a course in psychology instead of wasting my time at the mathematics department.
1. Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides 2. He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly) 3. I didn't think of giving up going on the expedition for a single moment. Not for a single moment 4. I preferred to take a course in psychology instead of wasting my time at the mathematics department. Rather than
 Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly) I didn't think of giving up going on the expedition for a single moment. Not for a single moment I preferred to take a course in psychology instead of wasting my time at the mathematics department. Rather than Muriel may have forgotten about the evening classes.
1. Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides 2. He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly) 3. I didn't think of giving up going on the expedition for a single moment. Not for a single moment 4. I preferred to take a course in psychology instead of wasting my time at the mathematics department. Rather than 5. Muriel may have forgotten about the evening classes. It is
1. Susan is very proud of her sports achievements. Susan prides 2. He wasn't very willing to accept anybody else's demands. (take kindly) 3. I didn't think of giving up going on the expedition for a single moment. Not for a single moment 4. I preferred to take a course in psychology instead of wasting my time at the mathematics department. Rather than 5. Muriel may have forgotten about the evening classes. It is 6. Why don't we have a good time in the casino this night?

8.	You should never disobey the safety regulations. (conform)
9.	This case is similar to the one we investigated last year. (bears)
10.	I'll have to find some time to tidy up the garden shed next week. (get round to)
V. (Choose the correct answer.
	It's no asking him for anything seeing that he's not very
١.	responsive to our requests.
	a) well b) fine c) need d) good
2	Susan has taken to Peter's remarks about her appearance.
۷.	a) annoyance b) exception c) irritation d) nerve
2	The terrorists were asked whether they guilty to the wrongdoing.
J.	a) pleaded b) confirmed c) stated d) admitted
1	The health department is planning to free leaflets informing
ᢇ.	people about heart diseases to help them attain a basic knowledge of self-protection.
	a) invent b) formulate c) announce d) issue
5	You say that this small spare part cost you £100? I'm sure you paid through the
J.	
	for it.
6	a) eye b) nose c) ear d) lips
0.	She couldn't have been very attached to the cat if she decided to give it away
	at a
7	a) touch b) hint c) stroke d) glance The order from the Headquarters reads that we should if we can't
1.	The order from the Headquarters reads that we should if we can't
	break the rebell's resistance within the next three days.
0	a) abandon b) exit c) cancel d) retire
σ.	Jenny has been on a diet, but she can't resist her for sweets now and then.
	a) inclination b) craving c) attraction d) tendency
9.	The prosecutor's decision is definite. The arsonists will trial for
	their destructive activity.
	a) bear b) stand c) incur d) confront

10.	The police fo	rces and the f	ire brigade have i	made a	effort to
	rescue the re	esidents of the	e burning block of	flats.	
	a) dual	b) shared	c) mutual	d) together	
11.	What I actua	ly earn bears r	no	to all my ne	eds.
	a) link	b) relation	c) association	d) connect	ion
12.	Hundreds of	people arriving	g in America have	e sought	from
	political discr	imination in th	eir countries.		
	a) refuge	b) getawa	ıy c) departı	ure d) hidea	way
13.	Staying here	without any pr	roper inoculation i	s inadvisable as y	ou may be
	•••••	the risk	of contracting so	me dangerous dis	sease from insect bites
	a) provokin	g b) urgi	ing c) incitin	g d) running	I
14.	We sent him	to the best sc	hool in England a	nd hired the best	teachers, but it was all
		as he	had no will to lear	n at all.	
	a) vain	b) inaccurate	e c) invalid	d) futile	
15.	The missing I	hitchhiker had	been	dead ur	ntil the sensational
	message can	ne from the sn	nall town in Orego	on where he was	found alive.
	a) estimate	d b) pres	sumed c) as	sessed d) s	peculated
16.	Frankie has a	always been he	eld in high	am	ong his workmates
	because of h	is exceptional	skill at handling t	the most difficult t	asks.
	a) respect	b) admira	ation c) pres	tige d) este	em
17.	As far as Ada	ım is concerne	ed, he is nowhere		so good at
	swimming as	s his sister is.			
	a) near	b) there	c) much d) that	
18.	We don't nee	d a bigger suit	tcase. This one st	nould	its purpose
	right.				
	a) perform	b) operat	te c) serve	d) execute	
19.	Due to the co	mputer malfur	nction all our data	was lost. So unh	appily, we had to begin
	all the calcula	tions from		•	
	a) onset	b) source	c) original	d) scratch	
20.	The	of	the project has b	een suspended b	ecause of the
	inadequate fi	nancing.			
	a) implemer	ntation b) establishment	c) installation	d) exploration

I. Replace each italicized word with a synonymous one.

In today's busy world of sports competition the *inborn* (1) *talent* (2) for running fast or jumping high isn't *enough* (3) to get to the top. The extraordinary relationship between training techniques and technological *advancement* (4) has prompted revolutionary changes in the field of athletics as well as in the other variety of sports disciplines. The close cooperation between science and sportsmen themselves has provided a fresh *inspiration* (5) aimed at helping the athletes to advance their performance. The *complicated* (6) mechanisms of the human body are scrutinized in laboratories where competitors are welcomed to act as useful consultants whose *skill* (7) cannot be imitated by even the most sophisticated computer programs.

The remarkable development in sports achievements has been *initiated* (8) and led by the sports equipment designers - the shoe manufacturers in particular. This fresh scientific approach and the impressive collaboration between technology and competitors have *stimulated* (9) a dramatic progress in attaining record results. Whereas the average weight of a sports shoe two decades ago amounted to 320 grammes, today its *equivalent* (10) is about fifty per cent lighter. In consequence, sportsmen like marathon runners can cover long distances much faster than they did a hundred years earlier.

But it's not only the professional competitors that have benefited from the astounding breakthrough (11) in the sports equipment technologies. Amateur joggers and keep-fit enthusiasts (12) can also take tremendous advantage of the enormous (13) changes in the science of sport. The expectations and tastes (14) of casual sportsmen are also running high for the foot gear and other accessories to guarantee maximum (15) comfort and a betterment in performance.

c) inherent d) inward 1. a) incorporated b) interior c) proficiency d) flexibility b) scholarship 2. a) aptitude d) ample 3. a) profuse b) superfluous c) sufficient d) headway b) footmark c) backlog 4. a) handicap d) bias c) incentive 5. a) novelty b) fancy d) cumbersome c) implicit 6. a) intricate b) erroneous

7. a) craftsmanship	b) expertise	c) insight	d) ambivalence
8. a) cropped up	b) spurred on	c) sparked off	d) jotted down
9. a) released	b) enhanced	c) invalidated	d) amplified
10. a) counterpart	b) successor	c) alternative	d) heir
11. a) bench mark	b) flash point	c) quantum leap	d) master stroke
12. a) envoys	b) disciples	c) apprentices	d) zealots
13. a) generous	b) fabulous	c) prodigious	d) arduous
14. a) preferences	b) tendencies	c) prerequisites	d) specifications
15. a) superlative	b) invincible	c) primary	d) ultimate
II. Put the words in the	correct form.		
1. Paul has gained a lo	t of favour with the gi	rls from his class who a	are enchanted with h

1. Paul has gained a lot of favour with the girls from his class who are enchanted with his
most (COURT) manners.
2. It's usually hard to guess when the earthquake may strike and the extent of the
destruction is not (PREDICT), either
3. 'Have you got any proof of the (OWN) of this vehicle, sir?'
'Of course I have. Will the registration card do?'
4. Even the deployment of the peacekeeping troops couldn't prevent another
(BREAK) of heavy fighting in the trouble spot.
5. The monthly (INSTAL) that we have to pay for the furniture
amount to £35.
6. It was the commander who ordered the complete (ABANDON) of
the aircraft carrier after it was heavily hit by the enemy's torpedoes.
7. The population of the partridge is (COMPARE) small in this
region considering that no shooting of these birds has been allowed since 1988.
8. Mr Higgins' outstanding merits in the field of embriology are
(DISPUTE).
9. Will it ever be possible for the human race to reach the extreme
(BOUND) of the universe?
10. Eric has been studying (ENGINE) and hopes to make a good
technical designer in the future.
11. The Court of Justice has rejected all the (ALLEGE) against Mrs
Stacey on the grounds of insufficient evidence.

12. I will never ag						(THINK	() to m	ne that the
13. It was her mo go unpunishe		••••••	(APC	OLOG	iZE) a	appeara	ince th	at mac	de us let her
14. The least Agriculture D				,					by the
15. The report pri one I have re authors' acco	nted in th ad in the	e Mirror	is totally	•••••	•••••	•••••	(CONT	RADI	•
III. Insert the cor	rect prep	oosition	s.						
BEYON	о ву	FOR	FROM	IN	OF	OFF	ON	то	WITH
1. After four year finally succee 2. The elderly ge longs	ded ntleman	says he	hasn't see	inninç en his	the C home	Nympic	gold me twenty	edal. v years	and that he
3. Don't wake hir work very tire4. One customer	d. asked w								
to make a con 5. The accused they wanted to 6. 'Where does to	eaders w	ss any e	vidence.						-
Latin origin.' 7. The success of had expected				••••••	••••••	Ol	ır wilde	est drea	ams. Nobody
8. What he says9. Some of the a	rtefacts o	discover							up stories.
10. Now that the of The other barrest 11. Be honest valuables.	ister has	taken it	over.	-					

12.	Eddie got into serious trouble after he had treated himself too
	many books and had no money left for the bus back home.
13.	All these documents are kept file so that we may get them quickly
	whenever we need them.
14.	Visit us again in summer when all the flowers in the garden are
	full bloom.
15.	The situation in the occupied territory is improving degrees. It will
	certainly take some time before peace is fully restored.
IV.	Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1.	You cannot deny the old town square is imposing.
	There's no
2.	To tell you the truth, I bought these shoes on the cheap.
3.	We were all shocked by the rude response that the boy gave to his loving mother. (aback)
4.	The fligh attendand asked me to put down the cigarette. (refrain)
	The flight attendant
5.	I just touched the handle and the burglar alarm went off. Hardly
6.	William and Simon don't like each other. (get)
	William and Simon
7.	Since their father's death, they have had serious financial problems.
8.	Jack isn't so much interested in Lisa as in her parents' big fortune.
	Lisa
9.	Nigel doesn't pay much attention to my problems. granted.
10.	Do we have to work only night shifts all the time?
	Is there no alternative?

V. Fill the gaps with the correct words.

bad	blue	bold	cold	flat
hot	large	red	safe	short
stiff	two	upper	wet	wide

Martin's been feeling low since he was given the shoulder by another girl.
2. Sorry, but your answers are rather of the mark. Come again and retake the exam after you have learned more.
3. The secretary of the party got into water when it was discovered she had taken bribes.
4. If we cannot put our best players in the game tomorrow our opponents will
automatically gain the hand.
5. You'd better be on the side and take these pills just in case your casual cough turns into a regular cold.
6. Sonny did his best to make a good impression, but all his efforts fell
when it became clear he had no experience in looking after
children.
7. It was thought Max wouldn't attend his sister's wedding ceremony, but there he was as
as life greeting everybody at the church door.
8. There's no need for us to clean the chimney very frequently. We only do it once in
a moon.
9. The garden party was cut by the sudden storm that broke right after the president's speech.
10. I know their offer is excellent, but I'm still in minds whether to
move to Leeds or not.
11. The manager's insistance on purchasing the plant is irrational to me. He'll be throwing
good money after if he buys such an obsolete object.
12. It's not sensible to entrust such a demanding task to Albert. The boy is still
behind the ears and I'm afraid he might bungle it.
13. You look downcast, Patty. You should try to put a face on your worries.
14. Couldn't we switch to another channel? I'm bored watching this silly series.
15. The band manager saw when it turned out that another concert
had been cancelled. He was as mad as a hatter.

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

Stressful situations th	ıat	(1) almost everyda	y in life seem to be
unavoidable. However,	we can do little some	times to	(2) a misfortune
or an unpleasant occur	rrence which may	(3) us	unexpectedly as only it
can. At such a mon	nent, one may hit th	ne	. (4), give in to the
helplessness of the situ	uation or, ideally, put a	brave	(5) on it trying to
(6)	the burden.		
Can you	(7) in your min	d an hour spent in	a traffic jam, say, this
morning? Do you light	t one cigarette after a	nother? Do you soul	nd the horn every few
seconds like the other	neurotics? Or do you	take a different	(8) and
make good use of the t	ime drawing up a sche	dule for the days to co	ome?
To((9) the stressful mome	nt you can also do a c	rossword puzzle, listen
to your favourite music	or even compose a me	enu for your Sunday d	inner. In fact, whatever
way you	(10) to the annog	ying situation, you car	n exert no impact on it
as the traffic jam will	•		•
reaction might consider	ably influence your	(12) f	or the rest of the day.
The inability to confror	nt a stressful occurren	ce like that with a d	eal of composure and
sensibility adds much	•		•
(13			
(14)	•		. •
disorders rather than ou	_	•	•
(15)	•		•
in a day, we should, at	•	n or possibly make ra	idical alterations in the
way we lead our daily lit	restyles.		
	1.	a) a dada aka	•0 • • • • • •
1. a) devise	b) create	c) originate	d) emerge
2. a) ward off	b) boil down	c) stamp out	d) dawn on
3. a) arise	b) happen	c) befall	d) occur
4. a) post	b) roof	c) bottom	d) wall
5. a) face	b) neck	c) forehead	d) fist
6. a) subsist	b) remain	c) cope	d) bear

c) picture

d) conclude

7. a) envision b) observe

8. a) manner	b) stance	c) practice	d) mode
9. a) withold	b) withdraw	c) wither	d) withstand
10. a) confront	b) deal	c) respond	d) challenge
11. a) term	b) course	c) timing	d) period
12. a) disposition	b) disposal	c) disposure	d) dispossession
13. a) risk	b) weakness	c) insecurity	d) jeopardy
14. a) stumble	b) stagger	c) stutter	d) stump
15. a) Providing	b) Given	c) Hence	d) Albeit
phrasal verb.	italicized verb or phras	do in drop out	m of a synonymous give in
	hang on lay in i	make off put in I	round up
	see about spring up	p take up turn in	wait on
2. I suggest we s		the forecasts of a long	and heavy winter should
3. The police arrithieves had <i>e</i>	ived right after they had scaped with their loot by	been notified of the roby that time.	
the beginning	ber this boy at all. I supp of the course.		<i>ding my lectures</i> right at
•	appeal to the managem	•	
6. 'Do you recognis being <i>attern</i>		at the opposite table?'	'You mean the one who

8. Ple	•			on as the line is tr	
to y	ter is a hard baryour demands.	gainer by natui	re. But, if you po	ush him a little he	should <i>surrender</i>
10. Sud lea	ddenly, the ques	stion of half a n s speechless f	nillion dollars m or a while.	issing from the sa	afe <i>appeared</i>
I1. Ho	w about <i>gatheri</i>	ing a few friend	ds and helping l		charity collection?
	having these tro	ousers <i>shortei</i>	n ed as they are	a bit too long for	my size.
 3. Ha	s Danny <i>made a</i>	all the arrange	ements for the	New Year's recep	otion yet?
 4. Wil				<i>bmit</i> an application	on form?
15. It w		ne hall that a fe	ew people lost t		ss and the medical
II. Rep				th a synonymou	
_	abundant	amiable	arduous	conspicuous	crucial
_	elaborate irrevocable	formidable mercenary	indignant outrageous	inexorable preposterous	ingenious prevalent
2. It w	as a very frigh e middle of the ju	tful experience ungle	when we stum	bled across the n	ableative tribesmen in statements were so
	reasonable	·		or seeing that me	statements were se
4. Uni	ess the compan	y is privatized,	it will be headir	ng for an <i>unavoid</i>	dable collapse.
5. You	ur great success	was <i>most ev</i>		s Jack: how did yo	ou cope with your

7. You may have serious problems if you don't have any health insurance. (bound)	
8. There was poor attendance at the concert.	
9. The farmers are in a desperate need of financial backing.	
bac 10. I suddenly realized I had strayed from the main route. (dawned) It	•
/. Choose the correct answer.	
1. It was the warning from the seismologists that helped save the	
lives of the island inhabitants before the volcano erupted.	
a) preliminary b) hasty c) cursory d) advance	
2. My grandfather bought this of land here and set up a ranch whi	ich
was later turned into a huge plantation by my father.	
a) ground b) space c) plot d) terrain	
3. I advise you to stop giving support to the venture. To me, it looks like a lost	
with little hope of making any advance at all.	
a) idea b) cause c) point d) goal	
4. She said she was disturbed by the shadow of somebody behind	d
the trees.	
a) luring b) lurking c) lurching d) launching	
5. This quiet village is of the one I grew up in.	
a) reminiscent b) similar c) remnant d) identical	
6. Bob was in terrible pain, but none of us knew how to his suffering	ng
until the ambulance arrived.	Ū
a) dissolve b) exclude c) cease d) relieve	
7. Don't worry, you are as safe as houses here as long as you are in my good	
a) graces b) feelings c) likes d) regards	
8. Your daughter may not do her best at mathematics or chemistry, but she definitely	
a) improves b) accomplishes c) excells d) masters	
aj improves bij accomplishes cij excells di masters	

9.	This wonderful s	sports centre	•••••	for almo	st all disciplines.	
	a) devises	b) affords	c) supplies	d) cate	ers	
10.	You shouldn't ha	ave	in so	much icecre	am first thing last	evening.
	This is probably	why your sto	mach is aching			
	a) indulged	b) consum	ned c) enjo	yed d)	feasted	
11.	It's apparent nov	w that the dor	nestic customer	s have lost th	neir	ir
	the imported go	ods.				
	a) confidence	b) assu	rance c) re	eliability	d) credibility	
12.	Samuel couldn't	find any reas	onable argume	nts to	his o	laims in
	the court.					
	a) assure	b) enforce	c) persist	d) uphol	d	
13.	Do you think the	y are going to)	any pre	essure on us to pa	y the
	damages for the	e broken gate	?			
	a) administer	b) imple	ment c) ex	cert d) d	leploy	
14.	They say that wh	nen you turn 4	10, you are over	the		
	a) cloud	b) threshold	c) hill	d) line		
15.	The expectations	s are that mo	st of these dere	ict buildings	will be renovated i	n the
	•••••	of this ye	ar.			
	a) run b)	term c)	course d)	time		
16.	When everything	j is said and	•••••	, we can	't deny Muriel is a	hard-
	working woman	•				
	a) done t	o) assumed	c) claimed	d) ment	ioned	
17.	It is good that Ar	nthony's birtho	day	with	our anniversary o	therwise
	we'd have to go	to the trouble	of launching tw	o parties.		
	a) corresponds	b) ider	ntifies c) ha	armonizes	d) coincides	
18.	He's a mysteriou	ıs character, i	ndeed. It's only	anybody's		whether
	his intentions are	e good or bad	d.			
	a) thought	b) guess	c) clue	d) suspicion		
19.	The expedition c	ost us a lot ar	nd still we didn't	succeed in .	•••••	. our
	eyes on the Yeti					
	a) fixing t	o) laying	c) placing	d) staring		
20.	This new model	of the spectro	ometre construc	ted by the Ja	panese designers	is even
	more precise that	an its English	•••••	••••••		
	a) double	b) type	c) pattern	d) counterpa	art	

I. Write in the correct words.

Audiovisual equipment is $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (1) new ground in the field of outside-
classroom education. Currently, students willing to $_{-}$ r $_{-}$ (2) their knowledge on
a variety of subjects needn't $_{-}$ v $_{-}$ (3) large distances to their libraries or expend
much time $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (4) through fat volumes in search of the required information
on $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (5) that they are the proud possessors of a personal computer
or other audiovisual accessories.
Extreme technological m (6) has accelerated radical changes in
the way people $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (7) information and in the mutual relationship between
humans and electronic machines. It was for the first time in the 20th century that this
silicon wonder has turned into the primary $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (8) of information rather than an
auxiliary one. Optical videodiscs as well as compact discs have e d (9)
into the most substantial mass storage media whereas satellite broadcast and optical fibre
connections have made an immeasurable $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ $_$ \bot (10) of data accessible to all the
individuals capable of taking $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{}$ (11) of the Internet.
The expectations are that in the future home audiovisual education will I
(12) the conventional methods including tutors, blackboards and stuffy classrooms, which
may be an encouraging piece of news to all those who tremble and sweat awaiting the
school bell.
II. Put the words in the correct form.
1. 'Don't you think there is a bit of
1. 'Don't you think there is a bit of (LIKE) between these two crimes?'
1. 'Don't you think there is a bit of
 'Don't you think there is a bit of
 'Don't you think there is a bit of
 'Don't you think there is a bit of

5. The left-wing party seems to have gained enormous power lately. No other party will defeat them in the (SEE) future.
6. Bob did try hard not to lose his (COMPOSE) when the intoxicated
guy challenged him in the pub.
7. 'What makes her so conceited and arrogant? Is it her affluence?'
'I think she acts like this out of sheer (VAIN).'
8. One could reason by the (AFFECTION) smile on the girl's face
that she loves Eric very much.
9. I'm getting fed up with her constant nagging at me. She (VARY)
criticizes my outfits whenever I see her in the office.
10. We have to watch that our (EXPEND) don't surpass our incomes.
11. Alex should learn more before he becomes a good stockbroker. So far, his youthful
(RASH) has resulted in too many losses.
12. How can you explain the (VALID) of your statements? There's
not a grain of truth in any of them.
13. Only competitors with the best (ENDURE) can be qualified for
such a long race.
14. The police may be (POWER) to listen in on private talks on
special occasions only.
15. His childhood spent in the harsh conditions of the civil war has completely
(SENSE) the boy to the sight of blood and cruelty.
initial initial (OLITOL) the beginner designer and an area of the initial init
III. Insert the correct prepositions.
AT BY FROM IN OF ON OUT TO UNDER WITHIN
1. It is characteristic this region that the weather can change
minutes.
2. Martin has been great demand ever since he appeared to be so
skilled a guitar player. Every band in town wants to have him at their concerts.
3. She didn't do anything wrong, but the same token she did nothing
good.
4. 'Why didn't you answer the phone?' 'Probably, I wasn't call when
it rang. I must have been outside the house.
it rang, t made have been estated the heads.

5. What she says may sound a little irrational, still most of us agree with her
a large extent.
6. Never before have I felt such great ease as during my holidays in the exotic surroundings.
7. 'Have you seen Alex today?' 'Yes I have. He's been the lookout for his missing dog in the park.'
8. I infer
9. Would you mind turning the radio down a little? I'm feeling wearythe noise it's making.
10. Last time when I bought a TV aerial I couldn't figure how to assemble the set.
11. Despite a firm ban on smoking in the office, several people found it hard to abstain lighting a cigarette.
12. The contract wasn't very big, but least we were paid cash.
13. Hadn't Raymond come the influence of such a bad company, he would never have got involved wrongdoing.
14. She shouldn't be taken out to the park in summer as she is allergic the tree pollen.
15. Peter's expertise in electronics is admirable. He's got all the information required his fingertips.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
They say about half of the staff will be made redundant. sack
2. Mother left the room rather quickly because she didn't want to wake us up. Not
3. I don't know how much of that syrup she ought to be given. (faintest idea)
4. After his uncle's death, Lou inherited the house and the garden. (into)
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

The CD player.		••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	•••••	expens
6. It's possible that	they haven'	t been not	ified of the	e changes i	n the timetable	•
They might		•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	•••••••
7. We were surprise	ed by the fa	ct that no	support w	as offered	to the survivors	•
What		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••••		•••••
8. It depends on he	r whether th	ne costs a	re to be re	imbursed o	or not. (up)	
·						
9. Everybody is awa						
It is common		• •	•	-		
10. The ballot will be						
					-	•
Provided	•••••••	•••••	••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	***************************************	••••••
V. Fill the gaps with	the correc	t words.				
-						
	accord	bet	dash	devices	end	
	face	fingers	grips	ladder	odds	
	score	skin	terms	vent	water	
1. We only manage	d to catch th	ne bus by	the	••••••	of our teeth	. We had t
run all the way to	the station	•				
2 Old Mr O'Neill did						
2. Old IVII O IVEII die	ln't take mu	ch care of	his childr	en's future.	He left them al	ll to their
own		ch care of	his childr	en's future.	He left them al	ll to their
own		to lift ours	elves from			
own	we can do the low and the	to lift ourse e taxes ar	elves from e heavy.	ı the botton	n of the	
own	we can do the low and the in too muc	to lift ourse e taxes ar h gambline	elves from e heavy.	ı the botton	n of the	
own	we can do the low and the in too muc	to lift ourse e taxes ar h gambling at it.	elves from e heavy. g If I were	the botton in your pla	n of the	ater you'll
own	we can do the low and the in too much	to lift ourse e taxes ar h gambling at it. itched on t	elves from e heavy. g If I were the light th	i the botton in your pla	of thece. Sooner or la	ater you'll
own	we can do the low and the in too much	to lift ourse e taxes ar h gambling at it. itched on t gate. But,	elves from e heavy. g If I were the light th	in your pla an he saw	n of the ce. Sooner or la somebody mak anything anywa	ater you'll
own	we can do the low and the in too much	to lift ourse e taxes ar h gambling at it. itched on t gate. But, of ten thou	elves from e heavy. g If I were the light th it was too sand pour	in your pla an he saw late to do	n of the ce. Sooner or la somebody mak anything anywa bullion.	ater you'll king ay, so the
own	we can do the low and the in too much see guard switch a haul comply does	to lift ourse e taxes ar h gambling at it. itched on t gate. But, of ten thou	elves from e heavy. g If I were the light th it was too sand pour	in your pla an he saw late to do nds in gold	n of thes ce. Sooner or la somebody mak anything anywa bullion. 's a pack of lies	ater you'll king ly, so the
own	we can do the low and the in too much see guard switch a haul of the cimply does to work this	to lift ourse e taxes are h gambling at it. itched on the gate. But, of ten thou not hold is evening	elves from e heavy. g If I were the light th it was too sand pour or can I ta	in your pla an he saw late to do nds in gold 	of theso of the somebody make anything anywarbullion. 's a pack of liester theatre?' 'In	ater you'll king ly, so the s. fact, I'm

8. Mr Stanton has been at with his wife since he admitted having	
had a love affair with his secretary.	
9. 'Did you ask your grandfather to fix the new lock in the wardrobe door?' 'No, I didn'	t
have to ask him to do it as he replaced the faulty lock of his own	•
10. Robbie's told me he's got a to settle with Marcus. I guess it's g	ot
something to do with the fight they had last week.	
11. We had no alternative but to come to with the verdict and pay	
damages to the Browns.	
2. Tommy pulled a long when he was banned from watching	
television and playing in the backyard.	
13. The technicians were hesitant to get to with their duties until I	
offered to pay extra money for their service.	
4. It's a safe that he will be late again; he never comes punctually	
5. I'm telling you there's no better way to give to your anger than t	Эy
applying yourself to a heavy body workout in a fitness club.	

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

Those who	(1) for a veg	etarian diet must usi	ually (2)			
up a variety of aspects concerning the nutritional(3) of vegetables and						
the adequacy of veg	getarian meals in teri	ms of the number	of (4)			
provided to the body.	Vegetarianism is not a	new concept, rathe	r an ancient custom which			
evolved in the Far Ea	st cultures on ethical o	r religious grounds.				
In today's world, it ha	as been undertaken by	y many followers wh	o for a variety of reasons			
believe the vegetaria	n diet more preferable	to that containing n	neat. For example, there's			
•	-	-	the staple human diet as			
			a taste for flesh. Hence,			
			ave had a substantial			
•	•		egetation rather than from			
			ore, human teeth don't			
(9) much resemblance to those of animal carnivores, and neither is our digestive system(10) to the meat eaters' one.						
Apart from the enforced vegetarianism of underdeveloped communities where populations deprived of animal protein						
,	·					
there's a rising acceptance of the vegetarian diet which						
regarded as an eccentricity (13) from animal food, be it for religious, economic or humanitarian reasons, has been a quickly spreading custom as, surprisingly,						
			oes involve taking good			
•			ent quantity of nutrients			
·	5) from corn, seeds an					
(,					
1. a) prefer	b) opt	c) select	d) favour			
2. a) judge	b) weigh	c) confer	d) survey			
3. a) profit	b) rate	c) value	d) esteem			
4. a) nutrients	b) foods	c) cuisines	d) condiments			
5. a) generated	b) acquired	c) instituted	d) accustomed			
6. a) primeval	b) antiquated	c) archaic	d) obsolete			
7. a) output	b) offset	c) upturn	d) intake			
8. a) load	b) game	c) toll	d) beat			

9. a) infer	b) assume	c) bear	d) pertain
10. a) equivalent	b) reminiscent	c) evocative	d) synonymous
11. a) play down on	b) come in for	c) fall back on	d) get on for
12. a) terminates	b) ceases	c) concludes	d) finishes
13. a) Resistance	b) Defiance	c) Hindrance	d) Abstention
14. a) precautions	b) resolutions	c) proceeds	d) measurements
15. a) comprising	b) deriving	c) procuring	d) providing
II. Put the words in th			
 Amanda's father we Hamsworth hospita 		(PR/	ACTICE) in the
2		es should be taken to	n provide maximum
	ds of state arriving for		-
3. The deficiency of vi	_	_	
-	(FORM) of the infan		
	•	•	me
(PURPOSE).			
•	(FANTASY) at	oout being rich and ge	et down to some serious
6. The specialists hav	e been busy working	out the new technolo	gies of water
•••••	(PURE) which will be	more efficient and le	ess time consuming.
7. Dozens of automob	iles have been	(MOBI	LE) en route to
Salisbury because	of the heavy snowsto	rm.	
8. Many years had go	ne by until the African	s captured by the En	glish colonizers
managed to break	free from	(SERVE) to	their masters.
9. The strict principles	of free market have	brought about a com	plete
(COMMERCE) of	life even in the most o	conservative societies	S.
10. I understand you do	on't like aunt Pamela,	but you shouldn't be	so
(DIFFER) to her po	olite questions.		
11. Irregular meals can	surely lead to chronic	>	(DIGEST) or even
stomach ulcers.			
12. There has been a lo	ong-standing	(RIVAL)	between Mr Gore and

his brother-in-law about superiority in the family business.

13.	The spokesman's answers were more than (EVADE) . He didn't
4.4	even explain the cause of the dissolution of the government. The officers preferred to keep the infuriated man in(DETAIN)
14.	until he calmed down.
15.	Aren't you going to attend the conference? What if some
••	(MOMENT) decisions are taken without your contribution?
111.	Add the suitable verbs to make the correct phrasal verbs.
	bring book get go jot
	jump lag own root see
	set string strip turn wear
1.	I was promised a good job from June, but it's August now and I'm afraid they are just
	me along .
2.	The chief receptionist says that all the rooms in the hotel have been
	up by the conference participants and there will be no vacancies until next Monday.
3.	My purse has just up behind the sofa even though I thought I'd
	lost it for good.
4.	It was Tony who would always behind the rest of the party. He
_	would stop at every window display and gaze for hours.
Э.	He's a nature enthusiast and he will certainly at the opportunity o
6	visiting the wildlife reserve in Ohio. It is said that the corruption can hardly be out especially among
υ.	top officials.
7.	Her bad mood off immediately she saw her dear cat back.
	In spite of our most humble requests, we were of all our
	valuables by the merciless robbers.
9.	Keep talking while I down my notes.
10.	Unless your wife stops leading her extravagant lifestyle, you won't
	by on the poor salary you obtain.
11.	This year the crop failure was on by the torrential rains.
12.	The first impression he had made was of a resolute man and that's why I couldn't
	believe he had back on his promises out of sheer irresponsibility

13. The teacher asked who had broken the window, but none of the boys would up to it.
14. Mr Johnson planned to have his house finished by April and he didn't expect that the legal procedures would
15. He probably wanted to leave me penniless, but I through him and managed to avert this course of action.
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. What right have you got to give me orders?
about?
2. Should you come across the missing files, let me know at once, please. (happen)
3. The direct aim of the statement is to make the public aware of the present situation. The statement boils
4. Sally distrusts modern technology strongly.
Sally has
5. He will have to spend seven years in prison. (sentenced)
6. We were all convinced Tom would succeed in passing his final exams. (confidence)
7. Julia won't speak to the boy first as she is too shy. Being
8. Michael painted his last picture three years ago.
It was
9. My precious life was saved by the lifeguard.
10. We have a debt of gratitude to pay to all those who gave us their support. (indebted)

v. Choose the correct answer. 1. Frank said his brand new Ferrari could do 250 kph and Tony, not to be, claimed his Porshe could drive at 300 kph. b) outdone c) downgraded a) overriden 2. The comforting news from my sister was a real off my mind. b) deal c) load d) mass a) stone 3. Our company was for twenty thousand pounds by a rival on the grounds of an alleged duplicating of their produce. b) sentenced c) accused d) tried 4. The protesters occupying the streets have the traffic in the centre of the city. b) dislocated c) disturbed d) disrupted a) dispelled b) counted c) estimated a) amounted d) scored 6. He was claimed to be an unskilled writer, but his latest works have definitely witness to his great talent. b) borne c) dealt d) displayed a) constituted 7. Judging by the casual clothes he is wearing, he doesn't much significance to being elegant at work. b) assign c) entrust d) attach a) devote 8. Has anyone managed to the meaning of the declaration? b) snatch c) grip d) grasp a) seize 9. About two hundred illegal immigrants have been from the country this year. d) expired b) enforced c) evicted a) expelled 10. Any further details of the language course will be sent on to all our subscribers. b) appeal c) plea d) wish a) request 11. Albert was praised for having with hi terrible difficulties.

 Albert was prais terrible difficult 	_	•••••	with his research work in spite of)†
a) insisted	b) lasted	c) sustained	d) persevered	
10 Cinco the new r	nachinary was n	urchased in 2001	the old type has fallen into	
12. Since the new i	machinery was p	dichased in 2001,	the old type that tallott line	
a) decrepit	b) damage	c) disfunction	d) disuse	

13. It has never my mind that Jane might be a notorious liar.	
a) passed b) entered c) crossed d) reached	
14. It's obvious each of us would like to have their in such an	
important question as the company privatization.	
a) talk b) word c) claim d) say	
15. She says she's been on a diet for so long that she's enormously	of
any kind of sweets.	
a) wishful b) desirous c) tasty d) requisite	
16 smart he was, he couldn't figure out how to solve the puzzle.	
a) Although b) However c) Much as d) Despite	
17. The fire that broke out in the opera house has dealt a severe to)
the performance of The Figaro, which was due next month.	
a) blow b) failure c) hitch d) drawback	
18. It required a harsh reprimand to Joshua from leaving the camp)
at night again.	
a) detain b) defy c) deter d) deprive	
19. Has it been decided who is going to the orchestra yet?	
a) govern b) handle c) guide d) conduct	
20. Will it make any to them if we deliver their equipment tomorrow	?

I. Choose the words that best complete the sentences in the text.

Very few of us would	ld (1) putting much trust in	horoscopes and the fact
that the movements	s of astronomical bodies	s (2) to earthly occurrences
affecting peoples' e	veryday lives.		
We all know about t	the zodiac signs which r	reflect the position of th	e sun, the moon and the
planets at the m	oment of a man's b	oirth and about the	peculiar characteristics
	(3) to them by astrologe	ers. We say we will tak	e these phenomena with
a	(4) of salt while we ke	ep	(5) our eyes over them
in every tabloid we	9 (6	6) our hands on. Mos	t frequently, we expect
•			(8) our optimistic
mood with a piece	of comforting information	ation or to	(9) our ego by
-	rlative features that we		
			10) the assumption that
			rametres of the celestial
		•	(12) our sheer
			the enticing insight into
			the sense of our
			additional explanation is
		_	form of flattery, which is
	_	scope writers seem to	(15)
the greatest deal of	weight.		
1. a) ensure	b) grant	c) state	d) admit
2. a) rely	b) correspond	c) match	d) compare
3. a) identified	b) associated	c) incorporated	d) ascribed
4. a) speck	b) pinch	c) grain	d) scrap
5. a) running	b) sending	c) fixing	d) putting
6. a) settle	b) draw	c) grab	d) lay
7. a) notify	b) predict	c) acquaint	d) convey
8. a) restore	b) adjust	c) upgrade	d) reassure
9. a) boost	b) escalate	c) revitalize	d) improve
10. a) conclude	b) concede	c) corroborate	d) confound

12. a) stem	b) crop	c) rear	d) dawn
13. a) disposing	b) wielding	c) effecting	d) committing
14. a) pit	b) dot	c) spot	d) nick
15. a) instil	b) consign	c) fasten	d) attach
II. Put the words	in the correct form.		
1. Substantial da	mages will be paid to th	e(ABLE) who suffered
from the wors	t injuries during the war		
2. Alan never sto	ps laughing and it's gre	at fun to be in his comp	oany simply for his
•••••	(FAIL) sense of I	numour.	
3. What's your	(POII	NT) on whaling? Do y	ou think it should be
banned at all?	?		
4. Jim's really go	ne to the dogs. He look	s shabby and his	(SOBER)
usually leave	s much to be desired.		
5. I wouldn't go s	o far as to punish them.	By and large, their bel	naviour wasn't that
•••••	(OBJECT).		
6. Fred hopes his	s paintings will	(MORTAL)	his fame. So far, he's
painted about	two hundred as he beli	eves they will also ensi	ure his popularity.
7. Her	(COWARD)	s unbearable, indeed.	She wouldn't even say
boo to a goos	e.		
8. My grandfathe	er's great	(INVENT) is a fe	ature to be jealous of.
This week he	has completed a new n	nodel of a peeling device	ce.
9. First, they thre	w bottles at the police w	agon and then beat the	e police officers with
wooden clubs	s(S	ANE) like this unques	tionably calls for severe
consequence	S.		
10. Nothing else in	nterests him so much as	his future promotion.	He's been
•••••	(OCCUPY) with it	since he was told he r	night take over the
chairman's se	eat.		
11. The nuclear te	ests were carried out in t	his area for twelve yea	rs, but it will certainly
remain	(INHABIT)	for dozens more beca	ause of the high radiation.
12. There's no exc	cuse for your idleness. Y	ou'd better admit your	
(WILL) to do	any kind of job instead	of pretending to be a de	edicated worker.

c) coalesced

b) adhered

11. a) fused

d) intertwined

13. How	much lo	onger are we	supp	osed to	wait	befor	e they	•••••	••••••	(KNOW)
the	receipt of	f our mail? Is	it pos	ssible th	nat th	ey ha	ven't r	eceiv	ed it as y	/et?
14. It so	on turne	d out that the	e simil	larity be	etwee	n the	two te	stimo	nies was	only
•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(CIR	CUMS	STANC	E) ar	nd tha	t the t	wo ca	ses had	nothing in
con	nmon.									
15. 'Wh	ich of you	ur successes	do y	ou cons	sider	the m	ost		••••••	(REMARK)?
										tstanding one.'
III. Inse	rt the co	rrect prepos	sition	s.						
	AT	BEYOND	ВҮ	FOR	IN	OF	ON	то	WITH	WITHIN
1. She	may see	m to be craz	y abo	ut fashi	ion, b	ut she	e certa	inly k	nows wh	at is
		vogue			·			•		
		don't give hir		ch chan	ce of	survi	vina. lı	n a wo	ord, his li	ife is
		the li					9		.,	
		using her cor		r ever s	ince	she n	laced i	it		my
	osal.	20.1.9 1.01 001	pato	. 010. 0		one p	laooa	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
•		d foolish			ti	mas	hut vo	ur iok	ac may l	pe tolerated as
		are					but yo	ui jok	es may i	de tolerated as
							4			. virtue of the
	_	estimony he		_		tairie	d	•••••	***********	. Virtue of the
•		·					0010	ant off	iorina ua	an anadement imp
			vas	••••••	•••••	•••••	eanne	281 011	enng us	an apartment in
	notel for f		- h-							
		•							•	y. I hope she
		ord or else I		_	-	•		•		
		y I cannot le	•	u a sing	jle po	und. I	'm pin	ched	•••••••	•••••
mor	ey myse	If these days	·.							
9. It's ra	ather	••••••••	r	ny com	prehe	ension	how t	they h	ave succ	ceeded in
grov	ving fruit	trees on this	barre	n soil.						
10. We d	did our ut	most to save	the p	olants fr	om b	eing d	destro	yed by	the hail	, but all that was
•••••	************	vain a	anywa	ıy.						
11. Mrs \	Wright ha	as no probler	ns wit	h her c	hildre	en; the	y are	usuall	y very at	tentive
•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	her a	nd off	er any l	nelp t	hey ca	an.			

12. Willy was so engrossed his reading that he didn't even hear the doorbell ringing.
13. The rescue brigade will be standby in case something unusual should happen.
14. The general's strategy isn't by any means consistent our aim of averting an open conflict.
15. 'Is the place that they inhabit easy reach?'
'On the contrary, they live at the back of
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
How much money does he make a month? income?
2. Have you got William Wharton's latest book? (possession)
3. Did Celia intend to invite her landlord to dinner? (an intention)
4. As far as I know, the building was set on fire deliberately. To the best
5. Everybody was honoured by the boss with the exception of one clerk.
All but
6. His mother claims that he can easily be infected with flu. (susceptible)
7. Who was driving the car when the collision occurred? (the wheel)
8. I think those tools may prove useful. (come) handy.
9. It seems unbelievable, but he's learned that long poem by heart.
Unbelievable
10. It doesn't matter how much you offer to pay, he'll never sell the family memorabilia.
However

٧.	Fill	the	gaps	with	the	correct	words.
----	------	-----	------	------	-----	---------	--------

	arrears	belt	chalk	dint	jump	
	limb	line m	niss nic	k qu	ıandary	
	ranks	sleeve	storm	track	whim	
1. It didn't look I	ike the weather v	vas going	to improve	e, so we	were in a	•••••
about whethe	er to go surfing o	r stay in th	ne club.			
2. The sergeant	ordered his unit	to keep .	••••••	•••••	until he cam	e back from
the mess.						
3. You will be fo	r the high	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	if your	mother	discovers you	u have played
truant on so	many occasions	i .				
4. His accusatio	ns were a bit bel	ow the	•••••	•••••	How could h	e have done it
to me in fron	t of my superiors	?				
5. I seemed to b	e out on a	•••••	during	g the dis	cussion; nob	ody, even
Caroline, app	peared to suppor	t my point	of view.			
6. He only mana	aged to stay alive	by		of g	ood luck whe	n the huge
rock fell onto	him.					
7. There were a	few orders that I	hadn't ful	lfilled befor	e I was	taken to hosp	ital, so when
I came back	to the office, I wa	as a bit in	•••••	••••••	. with my wo	rk.
8. I can tolerate	vour tricks, but v	ou'd bette	r draw the		8	at them when

I. Replace each italicized word with a synonymous one.

Every now and then we hear someone claiming to be psychic (1) or to experience precognitive dreams or to have premonitions (2) about imminent misfortunes (3). Sometimes, we meet people who have participated in spiritualistic seances where they have witnessed (4) miraculous parapsychological occurrences or listened to mediums making their *pessimistic* (5) prophecies about the future or even using their second sight for *reviving* (6) past *memories* (7).

Parapsychology or extrasensory perception which includes such phenomena as psychokinesis, clairvoyance and out-of-body experiences is fiercely *disparaged* (8) by its opponents finding no scrap of evidence for the reliability of performances like foreseeing future events or *passing* (9) messages without any use of the sensory means, namely, by telepathy. Nevertheless, the acquisition of information by use of nonsensory channels can sometimes be of great advantage to those who aspire at solving (10) the most enigmatic questions like the mysterious cases of crime or missing individuals. Although officially the police deny having resort (11) to parapsychology, they do benefit from its vast potential whenever any *clear* (12) evidence is *diminishing* (13). The psychics are then *employed* (14) with the hope that their original practices will throw new light on many cases.

Despite the growing interest in extrasensory perception and its possible applications, conventional scientists disregard it as highly *uncertain* (15).

- 1. a) clairvoyant
- 2. a) judgements
- 3. a) discrepancies
- 4. a) beheld
- 5. a) sordid
- 6. a) invigorating
- 7. a) remembrances
- 8. a) dispelled
- 9. a) releasing
- 10. a) disentangling
- 11. a) support

- b) supernatural
- b) forebodings
- b) qualms
- b) overlooked
- b) weird
- b) rejuvenating
- b) memorabilia
- b) deprecated
- b) emanating
- b) renouncing
- b) aid

- c) extraordinary
- c) indictments
- c) turmoils
- c) visualized
- c) gloomy
- c) animating
- c) reminders
- c) deferred
- c) transmitting
- c) exploring
- c) plea

- d) subconscious
- d) implications
- d) adversities
- d) partaken
- d) palpable
- d) resuscitating
- d) memorials
- d) dispensed
- d) dissenting
- d) detecting
- d) recourse

13. a) falling sho	ort b) laying bare	c) ru	nning low	d) coming clean
14. a) taken on	b) laid up	c) pu	t about	d) made for
15. a) benevole	nt b) obscure	c) ind	congruous	d) irrefutable
II. Replace each		verb or phra	ase with the o	correct for	m of a synonymous
	bring in	come by	come up to	drive at	drop off
	go about	hang out	leave off	pull off	run out
	set forth	take in	throw up	tip off	touch on
	•			•	usually quickly.
2. They spend					/ heart.
					for fifty guests.
		•••••••	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
4. I have told h	im a thousa	nd times to s	stop taking the	painkillers	and visit a doctor.
					gements are made
•••••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
6. By next year more feasib		w bills will ha	ve been <i>intro</i>	<i>duced</i> to m	nake crime preventior
			om the nurse I my wife retur	•	ck, but I <i>fell asleep</i> ir ork.
•••••		••••••	•••••	•••••	
8. Were these them?	photographs	s easy to <i>obt</i>	<i>ain</i> or did you	have to stic	ck out your neck to ge
•		does <i>match</i> sound it ma	•	ons, but the	problem is that
•••••					

12. a) candid b) tangible c) credulous d) utilitarian

	Mary's been suffering vomiting every twen	ty minutes.	-	·		·
11.	I hadn't got a clue how answer key.					
12.	The most difficult ass at Heathrow. We <i>col</i> bodily harm.	ignment that our t	unit has eve <i>ssfully</i> , ye	er been give t quite a few	n was the rescu	e action a serious
13.	We've only managed devoted to the outbre	to <i>mention</i> your eak of the jaundice	question <i>bi</i> e epidemic	r iefly as the in Cairo.	whole meeting	was only
14.	He said I needn't mak suggesting.	e so much fuss, l	out I don't c	quite unders	and what he wa	as really
15.	'How could he know w	ve were going to a		' 'Someon	e must have <i>wa</i>	
	••••••	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••
111.	Replace each italicize	ed phrase or adj	ective with	n a synonyr	nous one.	·············
111.	Replace each italicizeambiguou	ed phrase or adj	ective with benign	n a synonyr bizarre	nous one. boisterous	
111.	Replace each italicizeambiguou	ed phrase or adjusted astounding cumbersome	ective with benign frugal	bizarre	nous one. boisterous s pivotal	

5. Several complaints from the residents have been sent to the police department about
the youths' rough and noisy behaviour in the streets
6. It's not a matter of being stingy, she is very economical with her expenses.
••••••
7. I remember the corporal as very demanding. The assignments he used to give us
were usually quite <i>exhausting</i>
8. Forget about the other instructions for the time being. The essential thing is that we
must get ready with the rally by tomorrow
9. The response that we have been given to our inquiry is rather unclear. I wonder if
they aim at cheating on us or if they are in the dark themselves
10. Thomas' domineering manner doesn't appeal to anyone in the bureau. But little can
be done about it as long as his father is in authority here.
11. Please excuse my criticism, but your scheme isn't possible to operate in these
conditions
12. At first, the boy's interest in the extraterrestrial seemed unusually eccentric. Yet, he
only needed to make his first discovery to convince everybody that he was serious.
••••••
13. Sarah's lucky to have Albert. His most gentle nature is one to be fond of.
14. This problem is too tricky for us to cope on our own. I'd rather we asked Mr Turner for
advice; he's so smart that he'll certainly know how to tackle it
15. You'll never believe the <i>surprising</i> news I'm going to tell you. Your neighbour has
been appointed a minister!
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
When did the patient regain consciousness? round?
2. I won't fry the fish until they are scaled.
Only when
3. They seemed to have been frightened by someone.
It looked
4. Even big quantities of vegetables aren't harmful to your health. (do)

			waiting for the film star to turn up. (worth)	
			hould be used. (the event)	•••
7. The passen	gers were not all	lowed to smo	oke cigarettes during the flight. (refrain)	•••
8. The handling	g of the matter h	as been hea	vily criticized by the press. (scorn)	
9. Brian must o	do exercise to str	rengthen his	back after the surgery. (compulsory)	
			ken be implemented? (put)	€?
V. Choose the	correct answer.			
Everybody v a) cracking	would go there to g b) ringing	have a good c) spa	asucces for its owners d time. rking d) roaring Jerry?' 'Oh, I'm so sorry, I	
forgot to do	it yesterday.' b) barely			
	glass of mineral v b) quench		d) quieten	
needles.			on the spot as the first aid kit lacked	
5. So many goo	od solutions to the	ne question h which one to	ibuted d) injected have been submitted that the committee have	е
•	•	risoner was f	d) adopt futile. The criminal knew well how to	
a) elude	b) derail	c) retract	d) distort t stay long for it's only a	
	b) flying	c) small	d) speedy	

8. My tooth isn't aching at the moment, but the unpleasant feeling of stiffness still
on in my mouth.
a) remains b) lingers c) continues d) lasts
9. Burt knows his chances against the better skilled opponents are slim, but he is too
much of a competitor to give up making at least a at it.
a) stake b) start c) stab d) stack
10. Mrs Jackson was on the point of going out of her apartment when she was
short by a phone call from her husband.
a) caught b) halted c) brought d) stopped
11. I didn't really feel like memorizing all these definitions. It was only the risk of getting
another bad mark that made me myself.
a) exert b) absorb c) endeavour d) deploy
12. The boss is leaving for America for a month or two and the major question now is who
is going to for him.
a) exchange b) replace c) deputize d) perform
13. Wait a minute, there is an answer from the Federal Bureau with
to your previous inquiry.
a) consideration b) reflection c) attention d) regard
14. Don't forget to leave your address in case we have to send your
mail to the new place.
a) pursuing b) forwarding c) advancing d) following
15. If the man fails to repair the faulty wiring, we could borrow a candle from the
neighbours as a last
a) resort b) rescue c) resource d) recourse
16. She did smile at me several times, but I felt too to ask for a date.
a) prevented b) hindered c) inhibited d) deterred
17. We have been running of fresh water, so be careful not to use it
up completely before we get to another village.
a) short b) low c) scarce d) limit
18. His chronic fits do a problem to us as we have to be on the alert
all the time and apply his medicine whenever he needs it.
a) exhibit b) stage c) pose d) bid
19. This position may be very prestigious, but it's also very responsible. Mind that you can
to any occasion to prove that you really deserve it.
a) assume b) rise c) conform d) endeavour
20. The way he acted took us by surprise. All he did was at complete
with his former scenario.
a) disagreement b) incompatibility c) discrepancy d) variance

1	Write	in	the	correct	t words.
	44116				. wouds.

Didn't you dream of having a dog or any other m (1) animal as a child?
Didn't your parents try to convince you how much t (2) living pets
require to feel healthy and secure in a family? Are you a parent yourself now? How do
you d (3) to your kids' constant begging for a pet? Of course, you may
consider purchasing a hamster or a turtle a matter of f g (4) your
children's every whim, but just think about the more utilitarian purpose that your pets may
v _ (5).
Apart from being lovable little friends, pet animals, e y (6) dogs, may
act as houseguards scaring away any intruders or _ I g (7) its owners
about potential danger. Cats are common vermin eaters while horses provide an
alternative s (8) of transport.
A huge variety of animals are kept in houses for emotional reasons. Birds' soft singing
can help u (9) tension, the majestic movements of colourful exotic fish are
o (10) for their tranquilizing effect, too, and stroking an animal's hair is
scientifically proven to act as an t (11) for stress.
Are you still in two n (12) whether to visit the nearest pet shop and fulfil your
kids' requests? Or perhaps, you should go to the local animal shelter to find out if you can
offer some affection to a lone caged pet that will otherwise be destroyed.
II. Put the words in the correct form.
1. The mail which is marked (CONFIDE) can be opened by nobody
else but the commander-in-chief.
2. What are the latest (FIND) of your research? Have you come
across any vital data?
3. There's little hope that Maurice's behaviour will ever improve. It will probably
remain so (CORRECT) till he grows up.
4. 'What (FURY) your father so much last night?' 'Well, it was
Pamela who didn't return home until 3 a m '

5. A few gold necklaces and other (VALUE) have been stolen from
Mrs Linton during the flight to Boston.
6. The idea of a rebellion originated in the (SLAVE) period, but it
was only feasible after the civil war.
7. It's a popular (CONCEIVE) that snakes are slippery. In reality,
their skin isn't covered with any fluid.
8. Although no landing on Mars has been possible so far, it's widely known that its
natural (SOURCE) can match those on earth.
9. Sammy is going to be very (ILLUSION) when you tell him he
hasn't been accepted by the Police Academy.
10. Only when I completed reading the autobiographical novel did I get the true
(SEE) into the writer's complex nature.
11. The evidence shows that the man is (PRESUME) a murderer, but
the final verdict will only be given after the trial.
12. At one moment, the police were powerless in the face of the
(CONTROL) mob who were devastating the streets and looting the shops around.
13. I felt the temptation of lighting a cigarette was getting more and more
(RESIST), so I immediately threw the last packet into the fire.
14. My grandfather's (DESCEND) purchased the manor house in the
18th century. Later, it was turned into a local hospital and now there's a primary
school in the building.
15. Who would have believed that their casual acquaintanceship would develop into such
a strong (ATTACH)?
III. Insert the correct prepositions.
AT BY FROM IN INTO OFF ON UNDER UP
1. It's almost impossible to specify how many fake banknotes are currently
circulation.
2. The prime minister's proposal was accepted the nod by most of
the Members of Parliament.
3. Come later, please. My husband doesn't like to be disturbed while he's
work on his new designs.

4. Don't worry about the illegibility of that report. It's been written
rough and I'm going to have it rewritten clean by the secretary.
5. The new chemistry teacher may be younger and less strict, but
balance I prefer the inspiring lectures of Mrs Huckley.
6. Tony objected to telling us where he'd hidden his sister's diary and we had to exact the
truth him threats.
7. I've been given seven days off during which I'm going to renovate my apartment.
In fact, a pinch, three days would be enough to do everything.
8. We are able to present the latest film by Steven Spielberg only
courtesy of the Film Academy.
9. Teaching him algebra will require explaining everything at least twice. He's rather slow
the mark when mathematics is the matter.
10. You'd better be your toes all day round in case a new alarm is raised.
11. Promise him extra allowances, that should get him his stride with
the cleaning work.
12. Look at Paul! He's dressed to the nines today. Is he getting
married or what?
13. No definite decision has been reached as yet. The whole case is still
examination.
14. Will the new law have to be approved by the Queen before it is put operation?
15. 'Why does he look so depressed?' 'He must be his wits end
because of his wife's illness, I suppose.'
IV. Rewrite the sentences using the given forms so that they retain their original meaning.
1. We regret to inform you that there is no more demand for your products.
Much to
2. Hardly anyone could understand the lecture. (comprehensible)
3. The best way to make them work hard is to promise them a reward.
Promise

•			·		ooarding tourname	
5. Ann paints her					•	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Ann takes	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••••••••	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	•••••••
6. I didn't really kn		·			not. (mixed feeli	,
7. You are allowed						
•						••••••
8. As there are no	•	-				
						•••••••
9. It was a nice pa	•					
_					••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
10. Since she met t	hat boy, sh	e's been thi	nking only	about him	. (wrapped)	
V. Write the words	alone foreign	black hollow	blind narrow	blue	clear silver	
	stiff	strong	thin	tight	wrong	
 Betty has alway I'm not taking p You did have all your car. 	 art in the qu	iiz. History is	sn't my	•••••	suit at all.	n front of
4. It's quite uncant when she was t5. She comes from language.6. The visitors were and assaults w	old about the	e failure. ß	parts and th	nerefore s	he speaks a differ	rent

7. My bills are overdue and all my money's gone. I'm really in a(n)
corner these days.
8. The news of the plane crash came as a bolt from the to all of us,
especially because our relatives were on board.
9. Somehow, we couldn't agree with one another and decided to separate and go it
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
10. He's never been sympathetic towards us. That's why I think even his best wishes to us
always ring
11. You'll be barking up the tree if you try to pick up Lucy. She simply doesn't like you.
12. Since the value of my stocks went up, I have been in the again.
13. Ask him any question concerning politics and you'll find out he's got
a spot about it. He doesn't even know the names of the most
important politicians in the country.
14. Please, avoid jumping to conclusions and keep a(n) mind until
you have got to know all the facts.
15. He's never had to worry about his social status. He was born with a(n)
spoon in his mouth.

ANSWER KEY

ł.	1. c	6. c	11. c
	2. b	7. d	12. d
	3. a	8. b	13. d
	4. d	9. d	14. a
	5. a	10. a	15. c

11.	1. difference	6. solution	11. hazardous
	2. behaviour	7. division	12. confidence
	3. practicable/practical	8. fashionable	13. length
	4. troublesome	9. disapproval	14. doubtful
	5. truthful	10. friendship	15. meaning

III.	1. of	4. at	7. at / with	10. in	13. on
	2. by	5. in	8. from	11. by, in	14. with
	3. on	6. in	9. for	12. of	15. in, between

- It couldn't have been Tom that you saw in the department store, for sure.
 - 2. We had to call the doctor because of the baby's high temperature.
 - 3. You had better not tell anybody about the discovery.
 - 4. The boys made fun of the man in spite of his old age.
 - 5. Help yourselves to any food you like.
 - 6. What made him resign?
 - 7. Did the children have a good time during the performance?
 - 8. We haven't heard from him since March.
 - 9. There is no need for you to worry about the future.
 - 10. Every student was awarded a diploma.

٧.	1. a	6. a	11. c	16. c
	2. c	7 . d	12. d	17. b
	3. d	8. b	13. a	18. b
	4. b	9. a	14. b	19. d
	5. c	10. b	15. a	20. c

TEST 2

1.	1. c	4. c	7. a	10. b	13. c
	2. a	5. a	8. c	11. d	14. a
	3. d	6. b	9. a	12. b	15. c

II.	1. attendance	6. irrelevant	11. (in)valuable
	2. lasting	7. sufficient	12. pointless
	3. advantageous	8. Disobedience	13. excitement
	4. destruction	9. invention	14. pleasure
	5. growth	10. standing	15. possession
III.	1. dropped	6. went	11. throw
	2. work	7. lie	12. turned
	3. put	8. settled	13. came
	4. broken	9. jump	14. ticked

10. takes

IV.

 Does this Rolls Royce belong to your uncle?

5. do

- 2. Having introduced my guests to each other, I made a long speech on the current changes in the computer technologies.
- 3. I wish they had told us they were going to sell their house.
- 4. George won't lend his tape recorder to you unless you promise to bring it back by Saturday.

15. get

- 5. Jerry could hardly solve the riddle.
- 6. Our representatives have been critical of the new concept.
- 7. It doesn't matter whether they paint the board white or yellow.
- 8. The new prime minister has been appointed at last.
- 9. The last time I visited Oslo was in 1998.
- 10. Mrs Arnold will look after our cat while we are away.

٧.	1. age	6. sight	11. average
	2. fault	7. sale	12. point
	3. order	8. rash	13. dogs
	4. lead	9. luck	14. pride
	5. dot	10. hand	15. chimney

TEST 3

1.	1. d	4. b	7. a	10. d	13. a
	2. c	5. c	8. b	11. c	14. d
	3. a	6. d	9. c	12. b	15. c

- II. 1. Stop telling me about this tournament. I don't care about it.
 - 2. We have decided to do up our sitting room in August.
 - 3. Martin's condition was rather bad, but after a series of antibiotic injections he **got over** his illness.
 - 4. Unfortunately, our secret plans had been **given away** by someone before we managed to put them into practice.

- 5. The switchboard operator told me to **hold on** before she made the connection.
- 6. The inscription on the label was written in such a small print that I could hardly **make it out**.
- 7. Mr Blackley will take over.
- 8. At first, they seemed to be amazed at Peter's offer of two thousand pounds, but in the end, they **turned it down**.
- 9. It's essential that you hand in the documents in person by Thursday.
- 10. Alice is going to put in for the job of a sales assistant in Newcastle.
- 11. A lorry ran into a tractor and the both drivers were slightly wounded.
- 12. The guide advised us to wrap up as cold weather was forecast.
- 13. Around midday, it started to rain heavily and the hikers had to wait for about half an hour before **setting off**.
- 14. He stands out even in a large crowd because of his great height.
- 15. Making any unauthorised alterations may **bring about** a failure of the machine.

III.	1. judicious	6. precise	11. desperate
	2. graceful	7. horrible	12. absorbing
	3. ordinary	8. praiseworthy	13. idle
	4. genuine	9. innocent	14. fatal
	5. painful	10. puzzled	15. mean

- IV. 1. I'm not in the habit of sleeping after work.
 - 2. Little Tommy was looking forward to Christmas.
 - 3. The young clerk was not capable of dealing with this complicated matter.
 - 4. Besides being a good sprinter, Alan is also a skilled jumper.
 - 5. Several workers (were) opposed (to) joining the strike.
 - 6. Nobody has borrowed my new lawnmower from me.
 - 7. Peter's hair really needs a) to be cut b) cutting.
 - 8. I was made to open the safe by the attacker.
 - 9. In spite of countless obstacles, Jim was successful in building his own house.
 - 10. I'll go upstairs to make sure that they have already vacated the rooms.

٧.	1. b	6. d	11. a	16. c
	2. d	7. d	12. b	17. d
	3. b	8. c	13. b	18. b
	4. a	9. b	14. a	19. a
	5. a	10. d	15. c	20. d

l. 1. Legend 4. gave 7. encountering 10. raise 2. offspring 5. kept 8. defeated 11. promised 3. elected 12. himself 6. taste 9. hand 11. 1. comparison 6. sensible 11. departure 2. residents 7. memorable 12. imagination 3. usage 8. harmful 13. favourable 4. fearful 9. resemblance 14. restless 5. developing/underdeveloped 15. wisdom 10. denial 6. at, under 11. from III. 1. In, for 2. by 7. from 12. in 3. for 8. of 13. about 4. on. for 9. with 14. at 5. about 10. at 15. by

- The building designer doesn't approve of the idea of a complete reconstruction.
 - 2. Never before have we visited a more charming place.
 - 3. My new assistant has a good / thorough knowledge of anaesthetics.
 - 4. Our experiment will be carried out on condition that we gather enough money.
 - 5. We haven't been in touch with each other for several months.
 - 6. Mr Thompson does not think much of these innovations.
 - 7. Michael works overtime with a view to paying off his debts.
 - 8. Each of us has made an attempt a) at comforting the depressed patient.b) to comfort the depressed patient.
 - 9. I was about to leave my office when the telephone rang.
 - 10. Everybody failed a) in working out the correct answer.
 - b) to work out the correct answer.
- ٧. 1. risk 6. fingers 11. hand 2. temper 7. weather 12. flight 13. rule 3. wall 8. names 14. lamb 4. home 9. cash 10. log 15. sense 5. tune

I.	1. c	4. d	7. b	10. a	13. a
	2. b	5. c	8. b	11. c	14. a
	3. a	6. a	9 . d	12. b	15. b

11. sight 11. 1. reality 6. expectations 12. complaints 2. definition 7. contents 13. outstanding 3. silence 8. unemployment 14. reliable 4. informative 9. extensive 5. ability / abilities 15. industrial 10. engagement 1. in 7. in 4. from 10. to 13. in

111. 1. in 4. from 7. in 10. to 13. in 2. for 5. of 8. at 11. with 14. for 3. in 6. by 9. of 12. at 15. from

- I had a strong determination to complete my dissertation by the end of the month.
 - 2. Father wants you to get rid of these disgusting insects.
 - 3. On coming back home, we realized it had been broken into.
 - 4. He will do nothing but lie on the sofa all day round.
 - 5. They say they are / have got bored with playing cricket.
 - 6. Andy went on a lone expedition without telling anybody about it.
 - 7. The moment it gets warmer, the spring flowers will bloom.
 - 8. One of the relatives has made a statement on behalf of the mourning parents on television.
 - 9. Did you have any difficulty in assembling the set?
 - 10. We are having the flat redecorated by a specialist.

1. b 6. b ٧. 11. b 16. b 2. c 7. d 12. a 17. d 3. a 8. a 13. d 18. c 9. b 4. c 14. a 19. a 10. c 15. d 20. b 5. d

TEST 6

1. C 4. c 7. b 10. d 13. b I. 5. d 8. c 14. c 2. c 11. a 6. a 9. a 12. c 15. d 3. a

